

Alum Assn
9 Sep 1976

Archives (College)
Harvey A. Aldress Library
Bloomsburg State College
Bloomsburg, PA 17815



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

Vol. 38

No. 1

THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE



JANUARY, 1937
BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA



THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

PUBLISHED BY
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
OF THE
STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

VOL. 38

JANUARY, 1937

NO. 1

Entered as Second-Class Matter, July 1, 1909, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., Under the Act of July 16, 1894.
Published Four Times a Year.

H. F. FENSTEMAKER, '12	-	-	-	-	-	Editor
MRS. F. H. JENKINS, '75	-	-	-			Business Manager

NATIONAL EDUCATION WEEK

An exceptionally fine program concerning the various phases of education was presented November 9, at the Bloomsburg State State Teachers College in marking the opening of National Education Week.

Those participating in the program were Miss Alice Foley, of Philadelphia; Fred L. Houck, of Catawissa; William J. Yorwarth, of Centralia; Alex J. McKechnie, of Berwick; Miss Jean Stifnagle, of Berwick; Miss Dorothy Selecky, of Wapwallopen, and Robert Goodman, of Bloomsburg.

The papers presented by the above students are printed below:

SIGNIFICANCE OF EDUCATION WEEK

Robert Goodman, Bloomsburg

The first American Education Week was organized in 1921 by the American Legion and the National Educational Association. In 1922 the United States Bureau of Education recognized the value of such an observance and gave them aid. Since that time Education

Week has become a permanent, annual feature of our educational program.

American Education Week is observed annually to inform the public as to the needs, aims, and achievements of the schools. The schools belong to the people and they are an expression of the hopes of the people for the future of their children and of the nation.

Responsibility for the schools does not belong to any special class. It rests upon all of the people to share the responsibility of educating the younger generation for participation in government and public order of tomorrow. If all citizens, and I am including the children in the schools today, are to have a part in sharing tomorrow's world, they must not only be educated, they must be inspired to take an active part.

American Education Week is a period each year during which all citizens may co-operate and participate in planning to promote educational progress. Throughout the nation the attention of citizens is focused upon schools. The press, radio, pulpit, and the platform—great means of forming public opinion—evaluate the opportunities which American children enjoy, and turn the thought of the public toward ways of making these opportunities richer for the individual and more effective in actual life.

Today practically every part of the country celebrates Education Week. Official proclamations are issued by the President of the United States, the governors of the states, and mayors of the cities, while newspapers and periodicals feature school activities and the development of education. The churches co-operate by arranging to have special sermons during Education Week. Chambers of Commerce, labor organizations, Women's Clubs, fraternal bodies and other organizations give publicity by providing opportunities to discuss school affairs. Parents are brought into closer contact with the schools by exhibits of pupil's work and by visiting the schools while the children are at work. All these activities give the American people a new understanding of the part that Education has played, is playing, and must play in the life of our great democracy.

* * * * *

NEW SERVICES TO THE COMMUNITY

Alice Foley, Philadelphia

Many citizens fail to realize the gap there would be in the community life if the schools and their services were removed. Every in-

stitution of learning is finding new ways to meet the social demands and needs of its particular section.

The school should be the center of the community and provide for discriminate use of leisure time. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, which has many school buildings open at night, boasts of the lowest juvenile delinquency record of any city in America. With the co-operation of school officials Reading, Pennsylvania, has worked out a fine recreational program which includes the use of school buildings for its activities. There are approximately five thousand participants each month in chess, art, handicraft, fencing, boxing, music, dramatics, Boy Scouts, Camp Fire Girls, community nights, illustrated lectures and a wide range of other activities. The Inter-Racial Committee, composed of white and colored members, has also secured recently abandoned school buildings for their activities.

The work of the schools has been extended beyond the elementary school and the high school, as shown by the establishment of evening schools for those who are employed and by formulation of programs for adult education for general citizenship purposes. Public forums, such as those instituted in Des Moines, help promote adult education by providing community discussion of social, civic, and economic problems.

The school, through its contact with the home, makes the community conscious as to the physical, social, and emotional health of those in its care. There have been movements inaugurated by thoughtful leaders to secure more wholesome motion pictures and more educational and cultural radio programs. Safety campaigns, too, are sponsored in the public schools and are ably carried out by safety patrols.

The nursery school movement is in direct accord with the growing drive for the conservation of the home through parental education.

Parent-Teacher conferences may develop co-operative studies of the community, such as those carried on in Springfield, Missouri and Ann Arbor, Michigan. The work of the parent-teacher associations points to a time early in the future when the community, under the leadership of the home and school, will seek to safeguard the right of all its children to those experiences which favor an all-around healthy development.

EDUCATION FOR PHYSICAL FITNESS

Fred L. Houck, Catawissa

We all recognize and appreciate the fact that the school curriculum develops our scholastic abilities, but most of us neither recognize nor appreciate the fact that it also helps us to get maximum physical ability from our bodies. The need for physical education should be apparent to us. We are apt to forget, or perhaps never knew that forty per cent of the adults and over sixty per cent of the school children of our country have physical defects that could be remedied by a proper physical education program. We know that a physically fit person is more likely to be efficient, happy, and useful, and that a physically fit nation is better prepared to meet any emergency, but we do not attach the proper importance to this knowledge.

The great need for physical education was discovered during the military examination of men drafted for the army and navy during the World War. The government refused to accept a relatively large number of men as being unfit for service. As a result of this discovery the national leaders of health and physical education met in Washington in 1918 to discuss plans for developing an adequate physical education program in the schools, and the necessary legislation to promote and develop the program. This meeting or convention was called the National Physical Education Service. Its purpose is to help to guarantee to every boy and girl, young or old, a chance for a healthy, active, and interesting life. Its functions are as follows: to secure adequate state legislation requiring physical education in the schools; to strengthen and improve the existing laws; to secure state departments of physical education; to secure adequate appropriations and increased budget support; to bring the message of physical education to the public and to help improve the status of the profession of physical education.

Physical education means better citizenship. A physical education program means health and personal and national vitality. It is not the mere building of muscle. It is the training for bodily health through periodic physical inspection and examination, personal hygiene, and a rational program for active play and exercise. The objectives of the true physical program are health, cleanliness, poise, rhythm, vitality, and mental alertness. It encourages mass competition; it means periodic physical examinations, and believes in recreational opportunities for the industrial worker. These programs pro-

mote good behavior and good behavior is the aim of education. Through sports and games children develop good sportsmanship and this means character building in a real sense. Those taking part in physical education programs learn to smile in the face of defeat, to be generous in victory, to follow the leader, to hold in line with courage and not give in, and to fight hard. These lessons are the lessons of life and they cannot be taught nor preached; they must be put into practice in the thick of the game—the game of Life.

* * * * *

FINANCING THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Alex J. McKechnie, Berwick

The public school system of the United States is one of its greatest economic enterprises. It is the major interest of one-fourth of the nation's population including teachers and pupils. Such a far-flung public service calls for the interest and attention of every thoughtful citizen if it is to succeed in achieving its purposes in a democratic society. For this reason American Education Week is an occasion of special significance, to the layman as well as to the educator.

The chief burden of school support in Pennsylvania falls upon property owners. This source was chosen originally because as a class, land owners were proportionately able to bear the load and because real estate represented a relatively stable taxable commodity. We are all familiar with the developments which have led us to believe that neither of these assumptions is quite so true today. It remains to be demonstrated that a tax on real estate is an imposition. It has become more apparent, however, that the levying of taxes be more widely distributed over the total population.

In spite of its rapidly mounting cost, education is receiving a noticeably smaller proportion of total government expenditures than formerly.

To assist the schools, bills and plans constructed by the Federal Government have been passed to provide for loans, scholarships, grants, and other expenditures in education. Emergency programs to provide relief for unemployed teachers and to keep schools open have furthered education considerably by their timely aid. Contributions from associations, fraternities, and other councils have made it possible for high school boys and girls to attend school and college. Universal education makes possible stable government without which no

business or industrial venture can be safely undertaken. The schools have repaid their cost in money many times if they have done nothing more through the years than to teach people to read and write.

In general, the effectiveness of all educational program depends upon the adequacy of its financial support. The school finance problem demands continuing attention. The original primary dependence upon local units is no longer adequate.

Both the State and Federal Government must work to support education. Some states have taken over this problem, while others are working toward this end. Increasing numbers of educators and citizens believe that the Federal government must also participate in the support of education if it is to continue on the "upward climb."

THE CHANGING CURRICULUM

William J. Yorwarth, Centralia

In the earlier history of the American schools the curriculum changed little from decade to decade. Then life was relatively simple and unchanging. Now life is complex, mechanized, moving, changing. This situation was brought about by inventions, scientific research, and social changes.

The invention of labor-saving machinery in the late nineteenth century caused a redistribution of labor and a shift in occupation. Thus the children incompetent to operate such intricate and involved machines were thrown out of employment and entered the public school in large numbers, so large in fact, as to increase the enrollment of fifteen to twenty times during the last three or four decades. This means that a wholly different type of mind was found in the high school after the year 1895 than prior to that time. Before 1895 the curriculum in the high school was almost purely academic, abstract in nature, and organized to appeal largely to the pupils preparing to enter college. But, because of a large enrollment of a different type of student, the educational administrators found it necessary to reorganize the curriculum. We have in our high schools today trade, agriculture, business, commercial and industrial curriculums as well as the academic curriculum.

The academic curriculum has also had some changes. These changes have been made to give a more practical education to those pupils who are to enter college as well as to those who have no intention of attending institutions of higher learning. The present trend

is apparently to place great emphasis upon the social studies, modern world history, United States history, economics, problems of democracy and sociology. All this looks toward the student learning about some of the great movements going on in the world, for example, those in Germany, Italy, Russia, in the Orient, and in South America; the student will then be able to understand our commercial relations with foreign countries; to understand and appreciate the type of government we have in the United States.

The United States has the highest standards of living in the world; possesses half the wealth of the world; and produces and consumes more agricultural and industrial products than any other nation in the world. Our great free public school system serving the interests of every child in the United States must be given at least part of the credit. May educational work be organized so as to give children before they leave our schools an appreciation and understanding not only of our own social, economic, and industrial conditions at home, but also of our economic, industrial and commercial relations with the nations of the world; and finally the important part we should play in the peace of the world.

* * * * *

THE STORY OF THE SCHOOLS

Jean Stifnagle, Berwick

The purpose of this theme is to recall to both young and old the inspiring story of America's schools and their contribution to local, state, and national life. There is no more challenging story in the history of mankind than the slow upward rise of men to achieve and extend knowledge and I shall endeavor in part to trace it.

The schools of the American colonies closely resembled those of the European countries and were influenced by the various conceptions of education that were current in each case. In general, where the Calvinistic attitude prevailed, the colonies attempted universal education; but where the Anglican communion dominated, the aristocratic ideal of education was in evidence. Three different conceptions prevailed: (1) Laissez-faire in Virginia; (2) parochial in New Netherlands; (3) governmental activity in Massachusetts. The other colonies followed either the parochial or governmental patterns. The earliest secondary school was the Boston Latin School founded in 1635, the three hundredth anniversary of which was commemorated

throughout the United States in 1935.

During the eighteenth century, there appeared the revolt against absolutism or against repression of intellect. The early treatises of Rousseau advocated a complete return to nature, but this soon became a fad.

Next came the period of transition, in which the European institutions with which America began were modified. Many permissive laws affecting school districts, academies, and common schools were enacted. Later, Pestalozzi developed modern methods in elementary studies. His schools spread rapidly throughout the United States.

During the nineteenth century public education was further democratized and expanded. Horace Mann was one of the chief reformers.

A period of steady growth in universal education followed. Normal Schools were organized during this period. Two more reformers presented themselves, namely, Froebel and Herbart. There are few educational practices that cannot be traced back to them.

During the past two centuries many new ideas of education have developed. Among them were the national sciences, and Spencer urged that science be included in the college curriculum.

At the present time, there is great progress in industrial, commercial, and agricultural training. Moral and character education is being organized. Special classes for the blind, the deaf, and the mentally and physically handicapped have been organized. Attempts at improved methods of teaching are seen in the experimental schools everywhere. Methods of measuring intelligence and scholastic achievements in practically all subjects have been devised. Individual and social aspects of education now prevail in all public schools.

America's unique ideal of universal free public education has not been easily attained, nor has it been fully achieved in practice. Every generation must work at the problem of giving each boy and each girl an opportunity to develop to the limit of his capacity. This is the ideal of education in a democratic society.

* * * * *

THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS OF EDUCATION

Dorothy Selecky, Wapwallopen

Education always has unfinished business. Here are three reasons:

1. Each year a new generation of children becomes of school age.
 2. Each individual's education should continue throughout life.
- This, with the first reason, furnishes a never-ending round of business for education.
3. Our educational system, although it has great achievements to its credit, still has much to do.

Included in unfinished business are many unsolved problems. They are found from the kindergarten to the university.

Great inequalities of educational opportunities exist among the states of the Union. Even within one state there is great variance. A rich city school contrasted with a rural school usually shows differences as to teachers, courses, and equipment. How can a child in the rural school get an education equal to one in a good city school? This one point contributes two of America's greatest educational problems, equalization of educational opportunity and improvement of rural education.

The high schools cannot make up their minds whether they are educating people for life or for college. Hence, they have much the same muddle of courses for the future laborers and the future professional man. Then after they are out of high school the question arises as to how can we make further education available to those who want it when they are out of work. For example, how can we provide available educational opportunities for upwards of 200,000 boys and girls who are graduates of high schools in Pennsylvania and out of work? What kind of school will they enter and what kind of courses will they pursue?

There are those also among high school graduates who are desirous of pursuing advanced professional and scientific work. The question is how can we provide for the needs of these? The Junior College is the answer, but it must be reorganized to meet their needs, for as it is now it is merely a continuance of high school work for a smaller group.

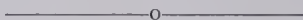
Even the higher educational institutions above the Junior College, such as the liberal arts colleges and the professional schools cannot agree upon their objectives. The work of these schools should look definitely toward a broad liberal education as toward definite technical or professional educational. Instead of doing this these schools provide much the same courses and types of work for all groups. Even the universities have the same indefinite policies. According to President Robert Hutchins of the University of Chicago,

the causes for this confusion are: love of money, confused notion of democracy, and an erroneous notion of progress. Love of money gives a service-station conception to the universities. They offer any course and put on any social activities to the universities. They offer any course and put on any social activities that public opinion, philanthropists, alumni, and trustees favor as the necessary constituents of a good education. In reality none of these sources are reliable. They have not been educated to know what is a good program. Trustees who fully appreciate and understand the task should determine the program.

A probable solution that has yet to be completely solved is to develop a system of general education with due regard to individual abilities extending from the kindergarten to the Sophomore year in College. The remaining years of college and university work would be specifically applied to the needs of professional and technical workers. But the unsolved portion is—what shall constitute a general education?

There are many other unsolved problems. One of them is—How can an appropriate program of adult education be developed? President Hutchins suggests that "The state of the nation depends on the state of education; the state of education depends on the state of the nation. This forms a vicious circle that can be broken only when we make it clear to people what higher learning is. As education it is the single-minded pursuit of the intellectual virtues. As scholarship it is the single-minded devotion to advancement of knowledge."

The America of tomorrow will be determined by the kind of people who live in America tomorrow and manage its affairs. The kind of people who will live in America tomorrow and manage its affairs will be determined by the education and training given the child of today.



Fans who attended the Bloomsburg-Mansfield College contest on Saturday, October 17, when the local institution observed Home Coming Day, were aided in enjoying the game by the announcing of participants in plays over an amplifying system.

This is generally used at the College for the big games and is a service much enjoyed by the fans. Dean John C. Koch always does a fine job as announcer.

FRESHMAN KID'S PARTY STAGED WITH PROGRAM OF UNUSUAL TALENT

The Freshmen, who have been assuming an air of College dignity since the College got under way last September were "kids just for a night" when the Freshmen staged their annual "Kids Party" in the gymnasium, with costumes suitable and games and refreshments appropriate. The Frosh showed they have some talented members in the class with the program excellent throughout. Judges had a difficult time making the awards. Prof. George J. Keller, class advisor, was in general charge of the successful affair.

Miss Margaret Ward, of town, was chairman of the program committee. The entertainment opened with a selection by the Freshman Girl's Glee Club. The Baumunk sisters delighted with a dance.

Miss Jean Capwell directed the dramatization which followed: The Frosh Boy's Glee Club followed with a number, John Hancock directing. The Art Choir, composed of section E of the first year class, sang. Miss Roth did a tap dance and Miss McWilliams and Miss Postapack gave a reading with a piano accompaniment. More dramatizations followed with Miss Faye Gegring directing. The Ward sisters provided musical numbers and Miss Bartholomew danced. Miss Thornton gave a reading.

The Frosh orchestra played for a dance which followed. Games of childhood were prominent. Refreshments consisted of cider, pretzels and lolly pops.

The prizes were awarded as follows: funniest boy, Lena Postapack, McAdoo; funniest girl, Fred Vincentiner, Drums; most beautiful girls, Miss Mildred Chelland, Old Forge; most attractive boy, Isaac Jones, of Scranton; most original girl, Miss Rose Turse, Hazleton; most original boy, William Kanasky, Shamokin; smallest girl, Miss Grove McCoy, Harrisburg.

The judges were E. A. Reams, S. I. Shortess, Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Miss Ethel Ranson, Miss Bertha Rich, John C. Koch.

The Senior Informal dance, sponsored by the Senior class of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, was held Saturday, December 12 from 8.30 till 11.30. Roy Miller's orchestra of Scranton furnished the music for the affair. This dance was one of the outstanding events on the social calendar.

BRONZE PLAQUE PRESENTED AT COLLEGE

A handsome bronze plaque, bearing the names of each president of the Community Government Association of the College since its organization in 1927, was presented to the institution Friday, October 16th, by Dr. Francis B. Haas, College President, at exercises in the College auditorium on the eve of Home-coming Day.

Five former heads of the College student organization, Thomas Welsko, Edgar Richards, Alfred Vandling, John Beck, and William Morgan, were present when the college president made the presentation. The plaque, which will be placed in the Alumni Trophy Room, will have bronze plates bearing the names of the president added each year.

Many Alumni and friends, back for Home-coming Day, were in the large audience, which staged a spirited rally in the auditorium following a dance in the gym.

The Pep Committee of the Community Government Association staged the program which showed the Huskies that the Bloomsburgers of past and present were solidly behind them. John Slaven, chairman of the committee, presided.

The Maroon and Gold Band opened with selections and William Miller, Leonard Manjone and Albert Watts led the cheering. Greetings were extended by Dr. Hass and Frank Camera, Hazleton, head of the student body.

The College chorus sang "Old Bloomsburg," motion pictures of past activities, including other Home-coming days, were shown.

Dean of Men John Koch extended greetings, and the chairman presented the football team. Harold Border and Betty Chalfont extended greetings from the student body and the College chorus sang "My Girl's a Hullabaloo."

The coaches, A. Austin Tate, George C. Buchheit and "Whitey" Moleski spoke. Representing the Alumni were R. Bruce Albert, head of the organization; Dean William B. Sutliff and Dr. E. H. Nelson. More movies and a band selection closed the program. H. F. Fenstermaker directed the band and Miss Harriet M. Moore directed the group singing.

SINFOINETTA DELIGHTS MANY

The Boston Sinfonietta, a group of outstanding artists who have been winning new friends with each appearance, returned to Bloomsburg Friday evening, September 25, and added to the many friends that they won here in their initial appearance three years ago.

The recital opened the artists' course of the Bloomsburg State Teachers' College and was given in the presence of one of the largest audiences ever to attend a course opening.

In addition to the regular program, the Sinfonietta played three encores, "Dreams" by Wagner, "The Mosquito" by White and "C String Minuet," Balzans.

The members of the orchestra are among the outstanding artists of the Boston Symphony Orchestra, and are directed by the dynamic Arthur Fidler.

The program follows:

Overture to "Barber of Seville"	Rossini
Symphony in B minor, "Unfinished"	Schubert
Petite Suite	Debussy
Two Aubades	Lale
Air on G String. Bach-Wilhelm. Divertissement for chamber orchestra	Ibert



Alpha Psi Omega, dramatic fraternity of the State Teachers' College, presented "The Bishop Misbehaves," by Frederick Jackson, in the College auditorium, Tuesday evening, November 24.

The play was directed by Miss Alice Johnston. It was a delightful whimsical comedy, full of comic situations and never for a moment did it become dull or serious.

The cast follows: Red Eagan, William Strawinski; Donald Meadows, William Schutt; Hester Standam, Miss Anna Jean Laubach; Guy Waller, Philip Frankmore; Mrs. Waller, Miss Jane Manhart; The Bishop of Broadminister, John Jones; Lady Emily Lyons, Miss Cornelia McGinnis; Collins, Jacob Kotch; Frenchy, George Lewis; Mr. Brooke, Alvin Lupinski.

HOME-COMING DAY

Bloomsburg State Teachers College Home-coming has grown to such popularity among graduates and friends that it can rise above stormy weather and be a success.

That was proven on Home-coming Day. The weather man has been pretty kind over the past decade for the big Fall event, but the law of averages caught up with things this year. There was a steady downpour during the morning but the weather did clear sufficiently in the afternoon so that the football game, which opened amid a few drops was played in the dry, but not on the field, for that was turned into a quagmire.

The College campus and the business section of the town was in gala dress with the Maroon and Gold of Bloomsburg and the Red and Black of visiting Mansfield used effectively.

Many visitors arrived in the morning and in time to enjoy the concert given by the Maroon and Gold band in the gymnasium at eleven o'clock. Howard F. Fenstermaker directing.

Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of the College, and the entire faculty and student body once more proved loyal hosts. They turned the day over to the visitors and succeeded in making it a very enjoyable day for them, as was shown by the pleasing comments heard on every side.

The day centered largely around the football game and the Huskies gave Maroon and Gold Alumni little to cheer about, for Mansfield held the upper hand all the way and won handily, 19 to 0.

The game was played on the upper field, constructed less than a year ago.

The novel feature of having the football used in the game dropped from an airplane opened the game.

The College Band was never heard to better advantage and entertained between halves by serenading both stands, as did the Bloomsburg High Band, which arrived shortly before intermission.

The grads "chewed soap" by the barrel in the get-together in the gym following the game. A tea was scheduled and tea was there together with punch and hot chocolate for those who could stop greeting College day friends and reviewing College day happenings long enough to be served.

There were many friends for lunch, but the alumni for dinner filled the dining room to overflow, many having to wait for the second serving.

The rain started falling again in the early evening, but by that time activities were concentrated in-doors. The gym was packed about as tight as sardines in a can for the informal dance in the evening, but no one in the happy crowd seemed to mind it.

The decorative scheme carried out was excellent. One side of the gym was covered with panels of Maroon and Gold and the other with the Mansfield colors of Red and Black. Japanese lanterns and balloons added a finishing touch and Bruce Bell's orchestra played behind a background of campus scenes.

Y. W. C. A. HOLD BAZAAR

The Y. W. C. A. sponsored a gypsy bazaar in the College gymnasium Saturday, December 5. The gymnasium and booths were decorated attractively in a gay variety of color, and the young ladies assisting with the bazaar were dressed in gypsy costume.

Special features included fortune telling and various games. A tea garden where tea, coffee, and home made cake were served throughout the afternoon and evening, plus a musical entertainment and program were other featured attractions.

Miss Florence Snook, of Millersburg, acted as general chairman of the bazaar, and was assisted by other Y. W. C. A. cabinet officers including: Marie Faust, Milton; Ruth Kramn, Watsontown; Deborah Jones, West Pittston; Thelma Moody, Sunbury; Helen Weaver, Bloomsburg; Alberta Brainard, Susquehanna; Amanda Babb, Summit Station; Gladys Brennan, Sunbury; Alice Foley, Philadelphia; Ruth Miller, Forty Fort; Annabelle Bailey, Danville; and Miss Pearl Mason, faculty advisor of the Y. W. C. A.

On Friday, October 30, the Shakespearean players presented the second of the artist course numbers at the State Teachers College, presenting James Barrie's "Dear Brutus" in the afternoon at 3:00 o'clock and Shakespeare's "Mid-Summer Night's Dream" at 8:15 o'clock in the evening. There were twenty-six talented artists in the troupe.

WALLER HALL ENTERTAINS CRIPPLED CHILDREN

The Christmas party for the crippled children of the Bloomsburg Red Cross Clinic given by the girls of Waller Hall was a huge success. Approximately eighty-five children, accompanied by fifty-one older brothers and sisters or parents, were guests at the Christmas party. All members of the College community cooperated with the Waller Hall girls in order that nothing would be left undone to entertain their young guests. The College gymnasium was decorated for the party with gayly lighted trees and boughs of evergreen. At the conclusion of the formal program Santa Claus appeared and presented each child with an individual gift and orange and a box of candy. Refreshments included ice cream and cake.

Miss Betty Chalfont, Scranton, was in charge of the program. Her assistants were Mary Reisler, Oxford, and Mary Palsgrave, Schuylkill Haven. Stage managers included Albina Kirelavage, Frackville, Chairman; Sally Ammerman, Sunbury; and Sara Der-sham, Mifflinburg. Jane Oswald, Allentown, acted as mistress of ceremonies.

The program opened with selections from the Waller Hall girls' orchestra.

Jane Oswald, Allentown, gave Christmas verses. John Plevyak, Carbondale, entertained with his accordin, and Joseph Stamer, Warrior Run, offered "piano ramblings." Next the North Hall clowns including Gene Serafine, Moconagua; Gene Sharkey, Lattimer; Tom Davison, Wilkes-Barre; Lamer Blass, Aristes; Willard Davies, Nanticoke; Sheldon Jones, Nanticoke; Frank Camera, Hazleton; John Hancock, Mt. Carmel; Larry Richetti, Philadelphia; and Vince Cinqueranni, Scranton. The clowns were under the direction of Roberta Lentz, Freeland.

"Pierrot's Garden," a clever pantomime directed by Miss Alice Johnston of the College faculty, included in its cast John Slaven, Fleetwood, as Pierrot; and Virginia Burke, Sugar Run, as Columbine; Ruth Langan, Duryea; Mary Hanley, Hazleton, as musician.

"Ike" Jones, Scranton, and Charles Kelchner, Hazleton, put on a blindfolded boxing match refereed by Vince Cinqueranni, Scranton. Eleanor Shiffka, Glen Lyon, gave a reading "Between Two Loves" in Italian dialect. The gingham dog and the calico cat were presented by Marie Faust, Milton, and Helen Weaver, Bloomsburg.

The big event of the program was the presentation of "Santa's

Doll Shop" with a cast of about forty College students, mostly Freshmen, which depicted a toy store in which the dolls came to life and participated in the "Wedding of the Painted Doll."

Santa Claus, portrayed by Philip Frankmore, Easton, then wound up the party by distributing presents to all.

THE TIGER MAN

Tiger hunting with only a spear or bow and arrow was described Friday evening, November 15, by Sasha Seimel, hero of two books published during the last several years.

Seimel came here in another number of the College Artist course in a presentation far from ordinary.

When the two books were published about a white man in the jungles of South America hunting tigers with a primitive spear or arrow, people said they weren't true; that no such person could exist.

But Sasha Seimel, hero of these books, "Green Hell" and "Tiger Man," turned out to be very much alive. In addition to relating to audiences the dangers of his precarious existence and trade he showed motion pictures of his jungle exploits.

In addition, he gave an incredibly fast demonstration of the use of the weapons he employs.

Hunting the South America tiger is a business with this Latvian who ran away from home at the age of 16 and finally wound up as a professional hunter of the very valuable tiger skins. When he first drifted to Brazil and Boliva, he did his hunting with a rifle, but the natives looked on anyone using a rifle as a "sissy." Seimel turned to the primitive weapons of the natives and proved a white man could beat them at their own game. It is a game in which one never gets a second chance.

The children of the Benjamin Franklin Training School together with the grade children of the Bloomsburg town schools witnessed "Jason and the Golden Fleece" presented by the Tatterman Marionettes Friday afternoon, December 18, in the auditorium of the College. This annual party for the youngsters has always been an outstanding success which the youngsters look forward to each year.

In the evening the Tatterman Marionettes presented Shakespeare's "Taming of the Shrew" at 8:15 in the College auditorium for the College community.

A CAPPELLA CHOIR BUSY

The A Cappella Choir of the State Teachers' College under the direction of Miss Harriet Moore, a member of the faculty, made its first appearance as a vested choir at the Columbia County Institute November 20. The new gowns worn by the Choir included short capes of Maroon trimmed with gold braid.

This choir, which has been a feature of musical programs at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, is composed of 34 members who attained membership in the organization on a competitive basis. A large organization known as the mixed chorus functions as a source of material from which the A Cappella Choir emerges.

A Cappella means in its modern interpretation, singing without accompaniment, but its original meaning was a description of short-sleeved capes worn by the monks and priests, who, of course, sang with instrumental accompaniment. Bloomsburg's A Cappella Choir, in the course of its development, studies old Madrigals, or secular songs of the 1600 period; Motets, or Spirituals of Negro derivation, and A Cappella music of modern composers.

During the College year Bloomsburg's A Cappella Choir participates at many College functions, at Rotary Kiwanis dinner, Columbia County Institute, and in a number of high school assembly programs in this area.

—O—

At 10.00 o'clock Friday morning, December 18th, an assembly program by the children of the Benjamin Franklin Training School, the A Cappella Choir, College Mixed Chorus, College Chorus, and the College Orchestra was presented in the College auditorium. The program consisted of Christmas carols and songs presented under the general direction of Miss Harriet Moore, a member of the faculty. The College orchestra was under the direction of Professor Howard Fenstermaker of the faculty.

—O—

On Saturday, October 3, 1936, at the Beachlake M. E. Church, Miss Mary Alice Budd was united in marriage to Robert Malcolm Dwyer, of St. Louis, Mo. Mrs. Dwyer has been teacher of the Beachlake school, while Mr. Dwyer, a graduate of the Pennsylvania State College, is connected with the Department of Health in the city of St. Louis.

PRESS CONVENTION HELD AT BLOOMSBURG

The Fourth Annual Susquehanna Valley Regional Convention of the Pennsylvania Scholastic Press Association was held at Bloomsburg Saturday, October 31. The host of the convention was the Red and White Press Club of the Bloomsburg High School.

The convention opened in the College Auditorium Saturday morning. The presiding officer of the meeting was A. L. Pepperman, principal of the Curtin High School, Williamsport. Greetings from the convention chairman were extended by Edward T. DeVoe. Following this, Miss M. E. Matthews, secretary of the Pennsylvania Scholastic Press Association, spoke on the subject "Here's How in School Publications."

The general meeting was followed by a discussion period, during which the members of the convention divided into five groups, which held informal discussion in various classrooms. Luncheon was served at noon in the college dining room. As guests of the College, the press delegates attended the Bloomsburg-Shippensburg game.

More than thirty schools from the region were invited to attend the convention. The main speaker for the convention was Reed McCarty, editor of the Danville Morning News.

CHANGES IN SCIENCE HALL

Work has begun on extensive alterations in Science Hall. As a result of a fire inspection conducted last spring throughout all the Teachers Colleges of Pennsylvania, recommendations were made to alter the building to conform with the State Fire and Panic Act. Science Hall has long been recognized as a bad fire trap, because of the open stairways, that run to the top of the building.

Two enclosed fire-proof stairways will be built to eliminate this hazard. The one in the rear will go up through the offices adjoining the east side of Room 8 and Room 22. The other will go up through what was formerly Mr. Hartline's office, through the office between the Chemistry and Physics laboratories, and through the offices between Rooms 40 and 43. Office space will be provided in the central portion of the building.

For several months, most of the classes regularly meeting in Science Hall will meet on other parts of the campus.

Other safety factors to be included in the work are the installation of a stand-pipe and fire hose service for all floors, and the further expansion of the present fire alarm system. The change will remove the present exterior fire escapes from the east and west sides of the building.

BLOOMSBURG HOST TO RURAL CONFERENCE

Rural teachers of Bloomsburg's service area met in conference at the College Saturday, December 5, at the invitation of President Francis B. Haas. The theme of the conference was "The Changing Rural School." The program of the conference included discussions of rural education in relation to the needs and problems of country life, and a consideration of the means for their solution.

A general session was held Saturday morning with Dr. Haas presiding, and with Dr. J. E. Butterworth, Director of the Graduate School at Cornell University, speaking on "The Changing Rural School." Following the general session, group discussions were held. Economic aspects of rural life were discussed in one group, with Superintendent W. W. Evans, of the Columbia County Schools, presiding. Another group, presided over by County Superintendent Fred W. Diehl, of Montour County, discussed recreational and health aspects of rural life.

A luncheon meeting, held at noon in the College dining room, closed the program. Dr. Butterworth spoke at this meeting on the subject "State Programs for Rural Education."

Miss Edna Hazen, Director of the Intermediate and Rural Department of the College, was in charge of arrangements for the day. The success of the meeting, which was the first of its kind held at Bloomsburg, was such that it will undoubtedly become an annual feature of the College calendar.

Seven hundred sixty-three students of Teachers College journeyed to their respective homes in thirty counties of Pennsylvania for their Christmas vacation beginning Saturday, December 19 at noon. Bloomsburg students enjoyed a 15-day vacation, returning to College at noon, January 4. Eighty-five of the total number of students are teachers in service who have been pursuing academic work on the College campus Fridays and Saturdays to complete requirements for their baccalaureate degree.

STUDENTS ATTEND CONFERENCE

Four girls representing the Waller Hall Student Government Association and the Day Women's Association of the State Teachers' College attended the Women's Intercollegiate Association for student government held at the University of Maryland. The three day conference discussions of problems pertinent to women's student government organizations, and the speakers of the conference included Dr. Kathryn McHale, director of the American Association of University Women and Robert Williams, representing National Youth Administration, and Miss Lavina Engle, Social Security Board.

Miss Marie Davis, of Wilkes-Barre, president of the Waller Hall Student Government Association; Miss Deborah Jones, vice-president of the Waller Hall S. G. A. and a member of the Y. W. C. A. cabinet represented the dormitory girls; Miss Margaret Graham, Bloomsburg, president of the Day Girls Association and Miss Muriel Stevens, Berwick, member of the official board represented the Teachers' College at the University of Maryland meeting. It was the fourth convention at which the Teachers' College has been represented. Other members of the Intercollegiate Association are: Adelphi, Alfred U., Allegheny, Bates, Carnegie Tech., Connecticut College for Women, Duke U., Western Reserve U., Hood, Lake Erie, Miami U., New York U., Russel Stage, University of Maryland, University of Richmond, Western College for Women, Wilson, University of N. C., Wooster, Beaver, and Mt. Holyoke.



Alex McKechnie, Berwick, Vice-President of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Community Government Association and Peggy Lonergan, Berwick, Sophomore members, attended the annual convention of the National Student Federation Association held at the hotel Victoria, New York City, December 28 to January 1. This is the 12th year the Association has been in existence. This College student organization plays a vital part in the activities of college students throughout the United States. Questions to be considered at round table discussions will include: Student government, student rights, honor system, the under-graduate citizen, military program of the United States, and foreign affairs.

COLLEGE STUDENTS HOLD REGIONAL CONFERENCE

The Regional Conference of the Pennsylvania Association of College Students was held at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on November 21 and 22. Harold Border of Berwick, acting First Vice-President, served as chairman for the central region.

Seventy-five delegates from the thirteen Colleges in this region were invited to attend this conference, and were guests along with the State Officers of the Association at the Bloomsburg Teachers College Saturday and Sunday. The College is represented in this region by Penn State, Misericordia, Mansfield S. T. C., Lock Haven S. T. C., Keystone Junior College, Juniata College, Marywood College, Susquehanna, Dickinson Junior College, and Bucknell Junior College.

The program presented at the conference opening Saturday, November 21, at 2 P. M. included a few words of welcome from Doctor Francis B. Haas, President of B. S. T. C., and Frank Camera of Hazleton, President of the Community Government Association of B. S. T. C.; an address, "Vocation," by the Reverend Stuart F. Gast, of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Bloomsburg, which was followed by a discussion concerning the program and activities of the Pennsylvania Association of College Students. Miss Rose Davies of Cedar Crest, acting President of the State organization, led this discussion, and Mr. Harold Border, Berwick, was the presiding officer in the afternoon program.

The conference delegates met in the College dining room for dinner, during which an Informal Toast was given, after which the Student Council of Bloomsburg State Teachers College entertained the delegates in the Science Hall social rooms.

Sunday morning, November 22 at 9.30 A. M., with Harold Border presiding, Doctor Marguerite Kehr, Dean of Women at B. S. T. C., addressed the delegates on "Student Leadership." This talk was followed by another group discussion.

The convention committees of B. S. T. C. included the following: General Chairmen—Norman Henry, Berwick; and Ann Seesholtz, Tower City; Housing—Regina Walukiewicz, Shenandoah; Alice Snyder, Shamokin; Michael Sofilka, St. Clair; and George Tamalis, Edwardsville; Hospitality—William Yarworth, Wilkes-Barre; and George Neibauer, Shamokin; Registration—Ann Morgan, Plymouth; Vance Laubach, Berwick; Jean Stifnagle, Berwick; Betty Savage,

Berwick; Dining Room—Ann Seesholtz, Tower City; Helen Seamen, Edwardsville; Arrangements for Sessions—Willard Christian, Shamokin; and Earl Hauck, Berwick.

FRESHMAN ORIENTATION

The scope of Bloomsburg State Teachers College's program for the orientation and guidance of Freshmen is little realized even by the friends of the College, according to Dr. Thomas P. North, Professor of Education. The program for Freshmen includes the improvement of study techniques, a more economical use of time, a development of a definite conception of the needs, nature of, and reasons for a College education, with special reference to the profession of teaching.

Dr. North is conducting the Freshmen on twenty-eight observation tours of good teaching during the first semester. Observations are made by the students in all the elementary grades of the Benjamin Franklin Training School, in one-room rural schools, and in the special fields of the high school.

The main purpose of these observations during the first semester is to enable the members of the Freshmen class to more intelligently determine whether they should prepare for the teaching profession. The observations also tend to increase the student's professional point of view. The students are definitely aided in the election of a curriculum, that is, whether the students are to select the primary, intermediate, rural, or high school work. The students who decide to prepare for teaching in the secondary schools are also assisted in selecting for certification the special fields of secondary school work for which they have the greatest interest and aptitude.

Pi Sigma Phi men's National Professional Scholastic Fraternity at the Teachers College, pledged new members at a meeting on the campus Thursday evening, October 15.

New members are: Donald Blackburn, Wanamie; Ray McBride, Berwick; Alex. McKechnie, Berwick; Walter Woytovich, Shamokin; Fred Houck, Catawissa; Willard Davies, Nanticoke, and Clair North, Bloomsburg.

Walton Hill, Shamokin, presided and talks were given by faculty advisors, E. A. Reams, Dr. T. P. North and Dean John C. Koch. Ray Schrope, Tower City, welcomed the new members.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT

The steadily increasing demand for properly trained commercial teachers has prompted the study of the placement of students graduating from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Department of Commerce since 1933.

Students were registered for commercial teacher training in September, 1930, when Harvey A. Andress, Director, Department of Commerce came from the State Teachers College, Indiana, to organize this type of work at Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania.

A survey just concluded shows the total number of graduates to be 88. At the present time there are 75 engaged in educational work. One of this number is a supervising principal, another is the secretary and business manager of a large city school system, while still another is employed in the Department of Public Instruction at Harrisburg. This means that 72 are teaching commercial subjects in Pennsylvania, Virginia, New York, and New Jersey.

The following analysis shows the employment status of the graduates of the Department of Commerce, State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania to be:

Year	Graduates	Education	Business	Married	Unemployed
1933	6	2	1	1	2
1934	31	27	1	1	2
1935	34	32	1		1
1936	17	14		2	1
	—	—	—	—	—
	88	75	3	4	6

Over eighty-five per cent of the graduates are teaching and less than eight per cent are unemployed at this time.

This growth from forty to over two hundred and twenty students has caused the faculty to increase from two to five full time teachers of business subjects.

* * * * *

The December issues of the two leading magazines in the field of business education contain articles written by Harvey A. Andress, Director, Department of Commerce, State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania.

An article on "Problem-Point Tests in Typewriting" is found in "The Balance Sheet" which is published by the South-Western Pub-

lishing Company of Cincinnati, Ohio. A method of scoring typewritten letters objectively is explained and illustrated. The state type-writing contest examinations have been so treated for the past five years.

The second article in the series running in the "Business Education World" appears under the title of "New-Type Testing in Business Law." The location and correction of false statements is explained in an effort to discover the guessing or chance factor in every-day school examinations. This series continues throughout the school year so as to be of service to teachers of law.

* * * * *

Professor H. A. Andruss, Director, Department of Commerce, Bloomsburg State Teachers College, has sent out a thousand letters to commercial teachers throughout the state regarding plans for the Seventh Annual Commercial Contest to be held at the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, in May, 1937. Because of the large number of entrants in these contests, early and extensive preparations are made each year. Fifty schools are expected to come to Bloomsburg to compete in the contest this year.

The new features of this year's contest will be the division of the competing high schools into two groups: Class A consisting of those schools having three or more full-time commercial teachers during the school year 1935-36, and Class B, those schools having less than three full-time commercial teachers during the 1935-36 school year.

The successful high schools in the commercial contest in the past include the following winners: 1931 and 1936—Wyoming High School; 1932—Northampton; 1933—Berwick; 1934—Latrobe; 1935—Collingdale.

* * * * *

The Mountain Arts Association met in connection with the Central Convention District of the Pennsylvania State Education Association on October 2, at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Lock Haven.

The commercial section was directed by Harvey A. Address, director of the Department of Commerce, State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, on the subject "The Social Economic Curriculum." Teachers of business subjects from fifteen counties were present.

On Saturday, October 10th, Prof. Address went to Pittsburgh to address the commercial teachers of western Pennsylvania, Ohio and

West Virginia on "The Recording, Reporting and Verification of Business Transactions." His address was based on magazine articles published under the monograph title of "Ways to Teach Bookkeeping and Accounting" after having appeared in four installments of "The Balance Sheet," a monthly publication reaching almost all the commercial teachers in the United States.

The following appeared recently in the Morning Press, in the column headed "Twenty-five Years Ago:"

Presentations for the annual Philo reunion are rapidly going forward at the Bloomsburg State Normal School. The drama "Alabama" will be presented. The cast includes: Colonel Preston, an old planter, Carl Wanich; Colonel Moberly, a relic of the Confederacy, Harry Ramer; Squire Tucker, Paul Womeldorf; Captain Davenport, Arthur Leshner; Mr. Armstrong, Clyde Peters; Lathrop Page, Warren Jones; Raymond Page, Robert Clemens; Decatur, Myron Rishton; Mrs. Page, Myrtle Belles; Mrs. Stockton, Ruth Nuss; Carey Preston, Nola Pegg; Alanta Moberly, Miriam Hetler.

FORMER COACH WEDS

Announcement was made of the marriage of Raber S. Seely, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. Floyd Seely, Hotel Berwick, and Miss Thurley V. Hicks, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Hicks, former Berwick residents, now of Kingston, N. Y.

The ceremony was performed at the bride's home on Saturday morning, November 28. The couple will make their home in Collingwood, N. J., where the bride-groom has launched a successful tenure as assistant coach in the high school.

Mr. Seely is a graduate of the Berwick High School and Gettysburg College where he won letters in both football and basketball. He served as assistant coach of football and basketball at Bloomsburg. The bride is a graduate of Kingston, N. Y. high school, and of Kingston Hospital nursing school.

FACULTY ACTIVITIES

Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Dean of Women, Vice-President of the Pennsylvania Association of Deans of Women, presided at the convention luncheon held at 1:00 o'clock, Friday afternoon, October 30, at the Penn Harris Hotel, Harrisburg. The meeting was the sixteenth annual convention of the Pennsylvania Association of Deans of Women, and had a two day session November 6th and 7th at Harrisburg. The Association has a membership of about 150 deans and advisors in high schools, private schools, junior colleges, colleges, universities and professional schools.

At the formal dinner Friday evening President William M. Lewis of Lafayette College, spoke of "The Human Problems in Education."

* * * * *

Dr. Thomas P. North, of the education department of the College, attended a meeting of representatives of the Teachers College and Liberal Arts Colleges held in Harrisburg in October to outline plans and policies in adult education in the State of Pennsylvania. The group appointed a Steering Committee charged with the responsibility of developing a state council of adult education. The committee will report to the main body in the near future. In addition to the College representatives, members of the P. T. A. of Pennsylvania, and various Library Associations had delegates in attendance at the initial meeting on adult education.

* * * * *

Several members of the faculty of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College attended and participated in the annual meeting of the P. S. E. A. which was held in Harrisburg, December 28, to December 30.

Miss Mabel Oxford of the Commercial Department of the Bloomsburg faculty addressed the Pennsylvania Round Table on the subject "The Correlation of Penmanship and Commercial Subjects."

Miss Margaret R. Hoke, also of the Commercial Department reported on the Constitution and by-laws for a new organization of commercial teachers in their professional organizations.

* * * * *

Professor Samuel L. Wilson, head of the English Department, State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, addressed the Susquehanna County Institute at Montrose, October 19th. Professor Wilson de-

livered two talks during the day, one in the morning at the general session of the entire institute, and in the afternoon he spoke to a sectional meeting composed of teachers from the tenth, eleventh, and twelfth grades. Both discussions covered modern phases of the teaching of English.

* * * * *

Prof. E. A. Reams of the Social Studies Department at the State Teachers College, addressed the Merchants Association of Wyoming County at Tunkhannock on Wednesday, November 11.

Prof. Reams analyzed the present situation in Europe, paying special attention to the Spanish crisis and its probable effect on political alignment in Europe.

* * * * *

Miss Edna J. Hazen, Director of the Intermediate and Rural Departments of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College addressed the Montour County Institute in the Court House at Danville, Saturday, November 7th. Miss Hazen's subject was "The Philosophy of the Activity Movement and Its Use."

* * * * *

Dr. Nell Maupin of the Teachers College faculty addressed the members of the Bloomsburg Chapter of the Eastern Star at their recent meeting in the interest of their educational loan fund. Dr. Maupin's talk had to do with the changing order of educational principles.

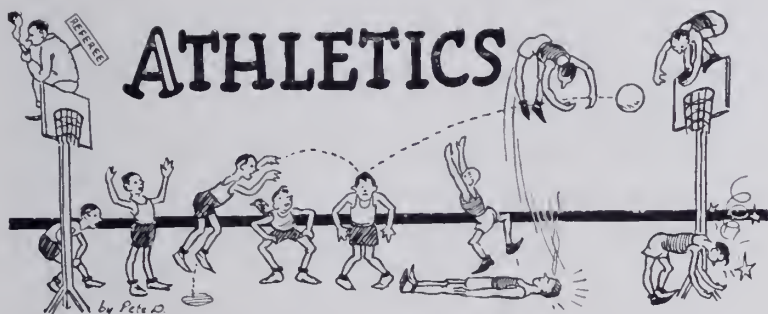
* * * * *

Dr. Francis B. Haas, President of the State Teachers College, has been named a member of the State Advisory Committee of the National Youth Administration for the state.

* * * * *

Dr. and Mrs. Francis B. Haas delightfully entertained at their home, the members of the trustees and faculty, their wives and husbands, at the annual President's reception, which was held Tuesday evening, October 27.

A trio of College instrumentalists provided a splendid program of music during the evening. They were Miss Ruth Radcliffe, Philip Moore and Robert Williams. Delicious refreshments were served.



THE 1936 FOOTBALL SEASON

A recapitulation of Bloomsburg's football season reveals 7 losses and 1 victory, which however, does not tell the entire story. The Bloomsburg "Huskies" of 1936 were considerably handicapped through the loss of several outstanding ball-carrying backs from last year, and had a new inexperienced team representing the Maroon and Gold this Fall. In the last game of the season with Stroudsburg, which Bloom won 7-0, the starting line-up contained but three upper-classmen, which gives some indication of the majority of new men.

In spite of the loss of the majority of games, it is rather interesting to note that Bloomsburg held the two outstanding Teachers College teams, Shippensburg and Lock Haven, to the lowest scores they were confined to during the season. The Bloom-Shippensburg score was 12-0. Shippensburg defeated all the rest of their opponents by larger scores. Lock Haven defeated Bloomsburg 14-8, and won the rest of their games by larger margins. This, along with the fact that Bloomsburg's competition all season was of high caliber, shows evidence of the defensive strength of the 1936 "Huskies."

Opening the season with but a few days practice, Bloomsburg met Susquehanna September 26, and lost the game to a slightly superior outfit 21-7. The following week-end Millersville surprised the "Huskies" with considerable strength and outplayed the home team, winning 9-0. October 10th, Bloomsburg journeyed to Lock Haven and amazed their large group of followers by holding a very strong Lock Haven team to a 14-8 score. During the second half Bloomsburg had major control of the game.

Mansfield was the Home-coming Day attraction at Bloomsburg on October 17, and the large Home-coming Day crowd was somewhat disappointed when a rather close game up to the third quarter became a rather complete rout for Bloomsburg, with Bloomsburg being on the short end of a 19-0 score. The "Huskies" were the Home-coming Day guests at Indiana, October 24, and fell victim to Indiana's desire for revenge because of last year's defeat, to the tune of 26-7. On October 31, last year's championship Shippensburg team was held to a 12-0 score which was considered a remarkable feat and was quite unexpected. November 7, Slippery Rock furnished Bloomsburg's last home game and the tall rangy western team were held to a 10-0 score. The power and versatility of the Slippery Rock team indicated that they would run up many points, but the rugged defense of the "Huskies" kept the score low.

The wearers of the Maroon and Gold journeyed to East Stroudsburg to wind up the season on November 14 and emerged 7-0 victor in their last game. Both teams fought on rather equal terms, but Bloomsburg's first period score proved to be the margin of victory. Coach A. Austin Tate and his assistants George Buchheit and Walter Moleski feel that the ground work has been laid for a favorable season next fall.

o

BASKETBALL

Head Coach George C. Buchheit, has issued a call for basketball candidates at the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania. First to report were those who were members of last year's squad, including five lettermen. These boys are: Captain Ruckle, forward, Wanamie; Smethers, forward, Berwick; Blass, center, Aristes; Banta, guard, Luzerne; Withka, guard, Simpson. Additional candidates from last year's squad include Slaven, forward, Fleetwood; Giermak, forward, Edwardsville; Blackburn, guard, Wanamie, Wenrich, forward, Harrisburg; Snyder, center, Bloomsburg; Litwhiler, guard, Ringtown; Parker, guard, Kulpmont. New candidates included two Berwick boys who have contributed to basketball history in Berwick, Pa.—Kirk, a center, and Harrison, a guard.

Coach Buchheit will not comment much about the season's prospects, but admits that things look fair with the advantage of having more reserve material than last year. The Bloomsburg "Huskies"

opened their court season with an alumni team Friday evening, December 4, composed from the following players: Forwards—Blackburn, Wanamic; Krauss, Bloomsburg; Varetski, Glen Lyon; Valiente, Hazleton; Guards—Phillips, Wanamic; Jaffin, Berwick; Washaleski, Simpson; Shepella, Alden; Reed, Shamokin; Shakofski, Swoyersville; Centers—Kafchinski, Scranton; Kundra, Eckley; Malone, Cumbola.

Last year the "Husky Basketcers" won 9 games and lost 5. This year they play a 16 game schedule which follows:

December 4	----- Alumni	----- Home
December 11	----- Ithaca	----- Home
December 17	----- Susquehanna	----- Away
January 9	----- Susquehanna	----- Home
January 15	----- Millersville	----- Home
January 21	----- Mansfield	----- Home
January 23	----- Lock Haven	----- Away
January 29	----- Shippensburg	----- Away
January 30	----- Millersville	----- Away
February 6	----- East Stroudsburg	----- Home
February 12	----- Shippensburg	----- Home
February 13	----- Lock Haven	----- Home
February 19	----- Indiana	----- Home
February 20	----- East Stroudsburg	----- Away
February 26	----- Mansfield	----- Away
February 27	----- Ithaca	----- Away

— O —

Members of the Y. M. C. A. of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College under the sponsorship of Mr. S. I. Shortess, entertained a group of under-privileged boys ranging from 5 to 10 years of age at a Christmas party held at the College Wednesday evening, December 16. Each individual boy in attendance received a Christmas gift from a member of the organization.

The Day Women's Association aided the local chapter of the Red Cross in its Christmas program by contributing and distributing toys, food, and clothing to the needy of the community. Each girl was pledged to contribute at least one article to the committee in charge of the project.



All Alumni are earnestly requested to inform Mrs. F. H. Jenkins of all changes of address. Many copies of the Alumni Quarterly have been returned because the subscribers are no longer living at the address on our files.

OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Mr. R. Bruce Albert, '06	-----	President
Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., '67	-----	Vice-President
Mr. Edward Schuyler, '24	-----	Secretary
Miss Harriet Carpenter, '96	-----	Treasurer

Executive Committee

Mr. Fred W. Diehl, '09	Mr. Frank Dennis, '11
Mr. H. Mont Smith, '93	Dr. E. H. Nelson, '11
Mr. Maurice F. Houck, '10	Mr. Dennis D. Wright, '11
Mr. Daniel J. Mahoney, '09	

PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Bloomsburg is "tops" not only in Pennsylvania, but in the country at large. This statement is once again proven by the facts below. And the Philadelphia Alumni Association is proud of its connection with the town and college of that name, "Bloomsburg." What makes us still more joyous is the fact that both winners of the first and second prizes in the recent "Name the Presidents Contest" conducted by the Philadelphia Inquirer for \$50,000 in cash prizes are active and interested members of our Philadelphia Association.

Mr. Sterner, winner of the \$10,000, is one of the most loyal sup-

porters and Miss Klein, winner of \$5,000, class of 1917, also a member of our group. Our heartiest congratulations go out to these two "Bloomsburgers."

The following excerpts are taken from the Philadelphia Inquirer of Dec. 2:

Now just sit down for a few minutes and chat with Mr. Sterner, the top winner, the man who snared that treasure which thousands upon thousands hoped to find some bright morning at their doors.

You'd like Mr. Sterner. For 73, he's remarkably vigorous, both mentally and physically. He's a man of medium build with a benign and scholarly air. He has sparse white hair, glasses, and a quiet, deliberate way of speaking. He celebrated his birthday on Election Day.

Excited? Not Mr. Sterner.

"I am not the excitable type," he explains. "In this case, I just turn all my excitement into appreciation." Mr. Sterner is a retired superintendent of schools of Bloomsburg, Pa.

Born on a farm in Columbia County, eight miles from Bloomsburg, he attended Lafayette College and then started to teach school. He taught a number of schools and was principal at three different academies before he became superintendent of the public schools of Bloomsburg.

After 40 years of service with the Bloomsburg schools, he retired in 1928, and, when his wife died a year later, came here to make his home with his son, Dr. Robert Fulton Sterner, at 9 Ryers Avenue, Cheltenham.

He has another son, Dr. James H. Sterner, who is employed in the research department of a Rochester, N. Y., camera company, and a daughter, Miss Alice Sterner, who teaches English in Baringer High School, the oldest high school in Newark, N. J.

Mr. Sterner had never been in a contest before when he began the Inquirer's "Name the Presidents" Contest. Because of its educational and historical connections, this one attracted his attention. He never dreamed that he'd win!

And now that he has —

"Well," he says, "those fellows that have gold bricks to sell needn't come around to see me!"

Mr. Sterner can't say just what he's going to do with \$10,000, but he is certain that he is going to spend it usefully. He isn't really used to so much money.

"I was never a great lover of money," he relates. "All the money

I ever had I spent for the education of my children."

Celebrating? No, I don't think I'll do any celebrating. I'll exchange that for just thankfulness.

Mr. Sterner submitted two entries in the contest—two sets of puzzles, two pairs of subscriptions, and two letters telling which President he thought had done the most for his country. Which President did he choose?

"George Washington! In both my letters I wrote on him," he smiled. "He was too good to give up."

Miss Kline, who lives at 113 Chestnut Street, Haddonfield, and teaches in the elementary grades of Haddonfield Public School, hasn't a plan in the world for spending her prize of \$5000—all because she didn't expect to win anything.

Oh-h, she's been in contests before and she's won prizes, too, but never anything like this! Maybe \$5 or \$10, but \$5000—whew!

Miss Kline was away for the week-end and when she came home she found a telegram waiting. It informed her that she was to be at the Inquirer contest offices Monday at 3:30 P. M. She thought maybe it was another \$5 or \$10 and was thrilled aplenty at that! But \$5000! Well, by 3.35 P. M. Monday you could hardly see Miss Kline for smiles!

She submitted only one entry and her choice was Washington.

It isn't to be wondered at that we are proud of our distinguished members? Many others of our Association won smaller prizes in this contest.

The meeting of our Philadelphia Association have been well attended and highly successful during the present season, and deep interest in our growth and development was shown as always.

We were glad to greet so many new members at our November meeting which was also attended by Miss Marion Garney who celebrated her birthday anniversary by sharing with us a huge cake with Happy Birthday and shining candles on it. Marion is only eight, but already she is one of our sub juniors for Bloomsburg.

Once again we invite all who are interested in Bloomsburg to attend our luncheon meeting which are always interesting.

A Christmas party was planned for the December meeting on December 12. Miss Gencvieve Klein, second prize winner in the Inquirer contest will be with us and we hope will give us a little instruction on "How she earned that wonderful prize." Mr. Sterner hopes to attend on January's meeting and we are certain that both

these meetings will be well attended to see and hear our two "celebrities."

Extensive plans are being formulated for our luncheon meeting and the banquet in April which will be held as usual in the Bellevue Stratford on the last Saturday. Our reason for choosing this date as most of you no doubt know is because of daylight saving mix-ups which are avoided by holding this annual affair before daylight saving begins.

MISS FLORENCE HESS COOL, President.
MRS. JENNIE YODER FOLEY, Secretary.

In Memoriam

The Philadelphia Alumni Association deeply regret the passing of a well loved and most loyal member of their group, Mandilla Hartline Yeager. Mrs. Yeager attended our October meeting and it was with great sorrow we learned of her death. We have lost a loyal member and a sincere friend.

PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, B. S. T. C.

TO THE ALUMNI

I asked the Editor the other day if I might have a personal page in this issue and he said I might if I didn't make it too personal or brag too much about the class of 1911. His attitude in the matter hurt considerably, but a page is a page so here goes.

Last week I was down and called on Mrs. Jenkins—Anna Bittenbender to you of 1875. She is carrying on in splendid style. Think how many years of excellent service have been given to the school by the Jenkins family! Really we should send her another 100 Alumni Memberships before the next issue of the "Quarterly."

For a retired man Prof. Hartline is about the biggest fraud that ever lived. He is either climbing a mountain, or listening to 17 year locusts sing, or buzz, or hum (I have forgotten which), or you will find him out with a bunch of scouts on a nature study jaunt. He can out-hike about 99 per cent of the people in Bloomsburg today.

Prof. Bakeless' dream has about come true. I was checking up the other day and these are the facts. The furnishings in the Alumni Room cost exactly \$3871.70. This has all been paid with the exception of \$99.55. Think of that and be proud. If our 8000 Alumni could

scare up that amount between now and Alumni Day, May 22, what a corking announcement could be made in the general meeting! I noticed in today's "Harrisburg Evening News" that an alumni of Cornell gave \$100,000 to her Alma Mater to provide athletic scholarships. Did it ever occur to you that if \$5,000 could be added to our Alumni Loan Fund it would be of untold worth to the College? During these depression years the present loan fund—small as it is—has been of sufficient help to keep many students in school who otherwise would have had to drop out. "As you prosper, think of Bloomsburg."

Speaking of the Alumni Room, we are collecting there a lot of worth-while things—old pictures, old publications, old programs, a dozen silver plaques and cups, catalogue files, etc. If you have anything to contribute, send it along. It will be well cared for.

See you in May.

E. H. NELSON.

ATTENTION REUNION CLASSES

Brief reminders of the coming class reunions are printed among the Alumni personals, under the dates of the classes concerned. Alumni Day is becoming bigger and better every year; let us make this one bigger and better than ever!

Get in touch with your class officers and start making plans for your class reunion. If you can get no action from them, appoint yourself chairman of the Reunion Committee, and get something started. The pages of the April issue of the QUARTERLY are open to you; we shall be glad to print any communication that you may send us. The dead-line for the April number is March 15; let us have your copy before that date.

In accordance with our custom, we shall also print a supplement to the Quarterly in March. We shall be glad to publish your communications in the supplement also. Copy should be in the hands of the Editor by March first. The supplement will be sent to every Bloomsburg graduate whose correct address is on file.

Last year, over 1000 Alumni were on the campus on Alumni Day. Is there any reason why we should not have 1500 on May 22?

1872

CLASS REUNION—MAY 22, 1937

1877

CLASS REUNION—MAY 22, 1937

1881

Torrence B. Harrison, 77, prominent in educational circles of the state for more than fifty years, died Thursday afternoon, January 23, 1936, at his home in Upper Town Line, near Shickshinny.

He was a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Normal School and served successively as teacher or principal in Heyburn, Plymouth Township, Wilkes-Barre, Ashley, Hazleton, and Huntington Township. He retired about nine years ago.

Miss Dora Marr, one of Bloomsburg's best known and most esteemed residents, was instantly killed Friday evening, October 9, while crossing the street. Miss Marr, protected from the light rain by an umbrella, walked into the path of a machine.

Miss Marr had spent her entire life in Bloomsburg, and for more than thirty years has been employed as a stenographer in the Farmers' National Bank. She was also an active member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church. Years ago, she taught school in the vicinity of Bloomsburg.

1882

CLASS REUNION—MAY 22, 1937

1886

Mrs. Adelle Shaffer Broughall has moved to Wilmington, Delaware, where she is living with her two sisters. Her address in Wilmington is 500 West 14th Street.

1887

CLASS REUNION—MAY 22, 1937

1888

Bruce Jones passed away at his home in Pottsville Sunday, November 29, 1936. He was taken ill on Thanksgiving night, and died the following Sunday morning. After his graduation from Bloomsburg, he taught for two years, and then started to work for the Pennsylvania Railroad. He was employed at East Bloomsburg, Monacaqua,

Shenandoah, St. Clair, and Pottsville. He worked for the railroad until two years ago, when he retired. When death came, he, with his wife, Mary Byron '88, lived in Pottsville.

1892

CLASS REUNION—MAY 22, 1937

1897

CLASS REUNION—MAY 22, 1937

1898

Mrs. Mary Mendilla Hartline Yeager died on Sunday, October 18, 1936, at the family home in Holmesburg, Pa.

On Wednesday, after a busy day, near retiring time, she engaged in conversation with her husband and one of the children, and then went upstairs to her room. Later one of the girls went there to say good-night, and found her lying in her bed, rapidly sinking into a coma, in which she passed to her end on Sunday morning.

Up to this time she had been in usual good health, except admitting unusual continued weariness. This, she said, was much relieved by a happy visit to her brother, Prof. D. S. Hartline, and Mrs. Hartline, at Bloomsburg.

She was graduated from the Bloomsburg State Normal School in 1898. She taught two years in Lackawanna County, near Moscow, Pa. Following this she taught in the Philadelphia schools until her marriage with Mr. Charles Yeager, a Pennsylvania Railroad conductor on passenger trains between Philadelphia and New York.

She became the mother of five children, two girls and three boys: Esther, recently graduated from B. S. T. C., now teaching in the Philadelphia schools; Charles, Jr., recently graduated from Frankford High School, and now an undergraduate student in Botany in the University of Idaho; Daniel and James, twins, the former a student in Diesel engineering and the latter at home; and Mary, now president of this year's graduating class at Frankford High School.

Her community activities were of the neighborhood sort that grew out of church relations, and were much appreciated.

A great throng from the neighborhood, and many from distant communities where she was known, attended the funeral and contributed to the massive floral decorations for home and grave.

She was warm in her loyalty to the B. S. N. S. of her day, and

now B. S. T. C., attending every Philadelphia Alumni banquet, from the first one on, and frequently running to the city to the Bloomsburg luncheon meetings at Gimbel's. She was eagerly looking forward to the 40th reunion of her class this coming May.

The family heartily appreciates the floral tributes, especially the one sent by the Philadelphia Alumni Association. Mrs. Foley, secretary of the Philadelphia Alumni, represented that body, and her classmates were represented by Miss Mary Seely.

1900

Mrs. Henry C. Hoffman, nee Helena Edwards, passed away on October 9, 1936 at Elmhurst, Pa. She was graduated from Bloomsburg in the class of 1900. She is survived by her husband, one daughter, Mrs. Elmer Treverton, and three sons, Robert, Edward and Henry C., Jr. She was 56 years old.

1901

Dr. Frank C. Laubach, missionary of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions among the Moros of the Philippine Islands is the author of a very interesting little book entitled "The Philippines' Literacy Method," in which he describes the method by which he teaches the natives to read their language. He speaks of the campaign against illiteracy as an important factor in missionary work, because of the fact that it is an excellent avenue of approach through which natives may be reached to receive the missionary message. Dr. Laubach and his family have been in America on furlough during the past year, spending much of their time in Benton, Pa. They expect to return soon to the Philippines to take up their work.

1902

CLASS REUNION—MAY 22, 1937

1904

Classmates of Emma Berry Motter will be interested in the following, clipped from a recent issue of the Reading Eagle:

United Air Lines have upwards of 10,000 applications on hand for hostess positions, but a Reading girl landed one of the jobs. She is Miss Helen L. Motter, daughter of Mrs. Emma B. Motter, 112 N. Eleventh Street, who is a graduate of the Reading Hospital Training School for Nurses and the Coughlin High School, Wilkes-Barre. Miss Motter is serving as a stewardess on planes operating between New York and Chicago. Air line officials prefer nurses for the work

because they know what to do in case of emergency. The Reading girl won the appointment after a personal interview in Chicago. Officials of the company said that applications come into their offices for the positions on the average of 15 to 20 daily."

1907

CLASS REUNION—MAY 22, 1937

Mrs. Blanche Wingert Lucas, art supervisor at Allentown, has returned after spending a year as an exchange teacher in Europe. The following article, clipped from an Allentown newspaper, tells of the exhibit of art work which Mrs. Lucas has brought back with her:

Declaring that English art and vocational school work is "not more advanced but more thorough" than that now prevailing in American schools, Mrs. Blanche Lucas, this city, who served for a year as an exchange teacher in England, addressed a large gathering of Allentown art teachers and school principals.

Mrs. Lucas gave her address in the art gallery of Lehigh University, where she has her private collection of art and vocational work of England and other European countries on display.

Her lecture was also graced by the presence of several prominent school officials of the Allentown district, including Acting Superintendent of Schools, C. F. Seidel and members of the school board.

The lecture and exhibition marked one of the final chances Lehigh Valley residents will have to see this interesting collection for some time to come, inasmuch as next week Mrs. Lucas and her collection will go on a tour which will result in the exhibit being shown in various cities and communities throughout Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Delaware, Ohio and Massachusetts.

In prefacing her remarks to the art teachers and principals assembled, Mrs. Lucas said that the collection is "an honest representation of what was going on daily in the 574 school rooms I visited in England, not including the foreign schools I visited."

She asserted that the examples were "not the best, neither were they finest" that she saw.

Included in the exhibit are pencil drawings, applied design, linoleum prints, block prints, potato prints, free illustrations, history of weaving, history of book binding and water color illustrations.

It is an interesting group that followed Mrs. Lucas about the room as she explained the various exhibits and their history. Possessed of a charming personality and an accurate knowledge of her

subject, Mrs. Lucas held the rapt attention of the large group for fully an hour. Following her talk she conducted an informal hour, during which she explained in detail various exhibits to interested groups.

Her special observation of the English school system is that all of the vocational work fundamentals are included before the child has decided on his life's vocation. She also declared that the work of the English children in their school is characterized by "great care and is more meticulous" than that of our American children.

She warmly praised the exchange system, which she declared was "the outstanding experience" in her life and added that if the exchange system develops it will be a strong feature toward promoting world peace.

In addition to the months she spent in English schools, both public and private, Mrs. Lucas spent much time visiting the European schools.

In Paris she was personally escorted by Sabine Saloma, art supervisor of Paris schools. In Germany, Mrs. Lucas was the special guest of Dr. Jonas Rapp, who is in charge of the exchange students between England and Germany. In Switzerland, Mrs. Lucas was the guests of Frau Professor Pestalossi, head of the museum in Zurich.

1911

(Some personals submitted by D. D. Wright).

Harry Bogert has taught in the vicinity of his home at Rohrsburg, Columbia County, since graduation.

Mae Chamberlain married the Rev. J. J. Sherman, and she is also an ordained minister. They live at Olyphant, Pa.

A. J. Sharadin spent the 1935-36 College year at the Springfield, Mass., College of Physical Education, and was awarded his master's degree at that institution in June, 1936. Abe reported at the 1911 class reunion that he is now a grandfather. His wife is Georgina McHenry, of the class of 1910.

George Landis is located at the Landis family homestead near Rock Glen, Pa., and is engaged in the business of growing plants for his farmer neighbors, and in raising a family of three sons and a daughter.

Edna Lewis Robinson was present at the 1911 twenty-five year reunion with a son several inches taller than she is. Her present address is Long Meadow, Mass.

Homer Englehart married Margaret Row, of the class of 1912. They are located at Harrisburg, where he is a public accountant. They have three sons and a daughter.

H. F. Baker, Muncy, Pa., Donald McHenry, Danville, Pa., J. R. Brobst, Bloomsburg, Pa., H. A. Smith, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Loren L. Collins, Chicago, Ill., Harry Fortner, Maywood, Ill., James A. Corrigan, Hazleton, Pa., and Freas B. Klinetob, Wyoming, Pa., are all M. D.'s. H. A. Smith enjoys a wide reputation as a bone surgeon. His specialty is the correction of deformities in children, resulting from infantile paralysis. James A. Corrigan has a private hospital in Hazleton.

Carlton T. Creasy is a Doctor of Dental Surgery, practicing in Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Eliza Goldsworthy, Hazleton; Lydia Koehler, Scranton; Jennie Barklie, Ashley; Clara Wardan, Dallas; Grace Johnson, Northumberland; Ruth Harris, Berwick; Ethel Paisley, Nesquehoning; Mary Ferrio, Dickson City, and Margaret Fraser Johnson, New York City, are some of the members of the class who remain loyal to the teaching profession.

The following members of the class of 1911 are reported to have died in the twenty-five years since graduation: John Boyle, America Barletta, Lucy Hawk, Amanda Hawk, Margaret Gaffney, Mary Heller, Cormac Kennedy, John Ray Kunkel and Creola Harter.

Anna Kline Kocher, of Espy, has a son and a daughter who are now students at B. S. T. C.

Edgar B. Landis is trust officer of the personal trust department of the Chemical Bank and Trust Co. of New York City. He married Ruth Kendall, of the class of 1912. They live in Scarsdale, N. Y. Mrs. Kendall, Ruth's mother, lives with them.

George Ferrio, Jr., is one of the leading members of the legal profession in Bridgeport, Conn.

C. Carroll Bailey is pastor of the Grace Evangelical Church in Baltimore, Md.

Addresses of the following members of the Class of 1911 are not on file in the Alumni list. If any one can supply any of these addresses, he is requested to send same to the Business Office, State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa.—Ethel Adamson Sturgis, Harriet Armstrong, Nellie C. Barrett, Jacob J. Becker, Mary Z. Burke, Irene Campbell Getty, Anna C. Condron, Thomas H. Keiser, Amanda Knauss Palmer, Marie McGall, Mary E. Myers, Miriam A. Reed, Gertrude Marie Roney, Agnes R. Tigues, Edwin L. Yocum, Joseph Lorenzetti, Elmira Guiterman Letner, Anna Wiant.

1912

CLASS REUNION—MAY 22, 1937

Edward C. Creasy, aged forty-eight, President of Creasy & Wells, Inc., one of this section's best known business men and esteemed citizens, died suddenly Friday, October 9, at his home on West Third street from angina pectoris.

Mr. Creasy was stricken about 10:00 o'clock in the evening, but medical aid was unavailing, and his death occurred two hours later. Word of his passing came as a profound shock to his legion of friends and wide circle of his acquaintances.

A native of Bloomsburg, where he was born on May 24, 1888, he resided here throughout his life, and was a director of the First National Bank.

He prepared at the Bloomsburg State Normal School, now the Teachers College, and at Dickinson College where he studied three years before becoming associated with his father, the late S. C. Creasey, in the business which he was prominently identified for the remainder of his life. He was a member of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity.

Mr. Creasy was a member of the Bloomsburg Rotary Club, Caldwell Consistory, the Shrine, Washington Lodge and Bloomsburg Lodge and Bloomsburg Lodge of Elks and was an active member of the First Presbyterian Church.

He is survived by his wife, the former Lydia Andres, '12, and a daughter, Louise.

1915

Lillian Zimmerman lives at 1910 K. Street, N. W. Apt. 301, Washington, D. C.

1916

Elizabeth Wiegand lives at 279 New Hancock Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Miss Wiegand was graduated from Susquehanna University at the close of the 1936 summer session. She served as Dean of Women there for two summers.

1917**CLASS REUNION—MAY 22, 1937****1922****CLASS REUNION—MAY 22, 1937****1927****CLASS REUNION—MAY 22, 1937****1929**

On Saturday, June 20, Miss Ruth Shannon, of Berwick, became the bride of Theron R. Rhinard, of Berwick, R. D., at the home of the bride's parents, with the Rev. M. S. Kitchen officiating.

Both young people are graduates of the Berwick High School and the Bloomsburg State Teachers' College. For the past several years the bride has been a teacher in the East Berwick schools. The groom is employed as principal of the East Berwick schools.

Miss Elizabeth Halupka and Stephen Charnitski, both of Mocanaqua, were married Thursday, June 18, in a pretty wedding ceremony performed in the Church of the Ascension, Mocanaqua, by the Rev. Father Baloga. The bride, a graduate of Shickshinny and B. S. T. C., is a teacher in the Mocanaqua schools. The groom, associated with his mother in the management of the Charnitski store, which has branches in Shickshinny and Mildred.

1930

Miss Sarah R. Albright, of Williamsport, died Tuesday, October 22, at the home of her parents. She is survived by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John W. Albright, two sisters, and three brothers. Before coming to Bloomsburg, Miss Albright was graduated from the Williamsport High School. She taught for two years at Westover. She was a member of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Williamsport.

1932**CLASS REUNION—MAY 22, 1937**

Miss Mae Berger, teacher in Pine Township schools, had a narrow escape from serious injury Monday, September 28, when the car she was driving and which carried the fair exhibit of the Pine Township school, had a front tire blow-out. It left the highway and turned over one and a half times as it went down the bank.

Miss Berger kept hold of the steering wheel and her presence of mind was responsible for her escape with a bruise on the head and scratches. Much of the carefully planned exhibit was destroyed.

Edward DeVoe, of Berwick, teacher of Sophomore English in the Bloomsburg Senior high school since the beginning of the 1935-36 term, has been elected to the faculty of the Thaddeus Stevens Junior High School, Williamsport, and took up his duties November first.

Mr. DeVoe has charge of printing in Williamsport, and is faculty manager of the student publications. He is secretary of the Susquehanna Scholastic Press Association, and was instrumental in bringing the annual meeting of this organization to Bloomsburg in October.

1933**CLASS REUNION—MAY 22, 1937**

Miss June Mensch became the bride of Stanley Strauser, Saturday, October 31, at one o'clock in the Epiphany Episcopal Church, Niagara Falls, N. Y. The ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. David Weeks, pastor of the church. They were unattended.

The groom is employed in Niagara Falls, N. Y.

The bride has been a teacher in the Montour Township Schools of Columbia County.

Evelyn M. Smith is teaching at Womelsdorf, Pa.

1934**CLASS REUNION—MAY 22, 1937**

Robert H. VanSickle is employed in the Department of Revenue at Harrisburg.

Edith Blair, of Jenkintown, was married to Elison C. Shute, of Philadelphia, July 18, 1936, in the garden of her home. Kathryn Benner and Dorothy Jones, both of the class of 1932, were two of the

attendants. Mr. and Mrs. Shute are now living at 3615 North 21st Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Althena Marshman (Mrs. A. R. Adey) lives at 417 Alvin Street, Freeland, Pa.

Miss Anna Gillaspy, of Sunbury, and Bertram Raker, Jr., of Sunbury, were married Saturday evening, September 26, in the Lutheran Church at Danville by the Rev. E. L. Leisey.

1935

CLASS REUNION—MAY 22, 1937

Mr. and Mrs. Norman Ash Yeany, of East Third Street, announced the marriage of their daughter, Louise, to Frances Kenneth Bittenbender, son of Dr. and Mrs. Francis Milnes Brittenbender, of Bloomsburg.

The ceremony was performed on Saturday, October 31, at four o'clock in the Zion Lutheran Church, Brooklyn Heights, N. Y., by the Rev. E. C. Kraeling. Members of the immediate families attended the ceremony.

The groom is a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School, 1929, the Swarthmore Preparatory School, Swarthmore, Pa., and the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania, 1935, where he belonged to the Sigma Pi fraternity. He is employed in the City Bank Farmers' Trust Company, New York City.

The couple will make their home in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Joseph Visotski, of Merriam, a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1935, and Miss Jane Boyce, of Merriam, were married in St. Anthony's Church at Brady by the Rev. Father Bartol. Visotski was a member of the undefeated College baseball team of 1935.

Albert Hayes has been serving as a substitute teacher in the schools of Briar Creek.

1936

CLASS REUNION—MAY 22, 1937

Mr. Earl N. Rhodes, director of teacher training, recently announced the list of the members of the 1936 graduating class who have obtained positions in the teaching profession. The list includes

those who earned their B. S. in Education and those teaching under a State limited certificate.

The graduates and the places where they are employed are: Kathryn Brobst, Bethel; Sara Shuman, Robesonia; Mervin Mericle, Galeton; Ernest Lau, Dimock; Woodrow Litwhiler, Woodstown, N. J.; Kenneth Merrill, Orangeville; Dorothy Johnson, Mainville; Robert Abbott, Mifflintown; Violet Brown, Yardley; Samuel Green, Salem Township; Daniel Jones, Nescopeck; William Morgan, Newport Township; Frank Rompalo, Blythe Township.

Rachel Beck, Sunbury; Gladys Rinard, Bristol; Mildred Auten, McEwensville; Gertrude Dermody, Canton; Helen Latorre, Locust Gap; David Mayer, Wilkes-Barre; Margaret Schubert, Spring Township; Francis Vinisky, Baltimore, Md.; Howard Waite, Quakertown; John Sandel, Forest Hills; Marian Cooper, Northumberland; Janet Davis, Clifford; Michael Marshalek, Marion Heights; Earl Palmatier, Martinsburg.

Eleanor Bingaman, McClure; Elizabeth Dunn, Greenfield; Mary Lou Enterline, Limestone Township; Audrie Fleming, Sunbury; Eleanor Hess, Upper Augusta Township; Mary Lorah, Pleasant Valley; Marian Sudimak, Luzerne; Amy Smethers, Berwick; Grace Baylor, Lewisburg; Alice Harry, Berwick; Phylis Hechman, Millersburg; John Yurgel, Enola; Beulah Beltz, Locust Township; Julia Bruggler, Tomhicken; Esther Welker, Hershey.

William Ditty, Dornsife; Norman Falck, Upper Mahoney Township; Ruth Gessner, Leck Kill; Myrtle Heidenrick, Moreland Township; Lucinda Vought, Locust Township; Jessie Wary, Helfenstein; Josephine Zeigler, Washington Township; Louise Linderman, Hazel Township; Anna Gillespie, Centralia; Francis Garrity, Englewood, N. J.; Mary Kuhn, Gilberton; Larue Derr, Center Township; Vernice Pooley, Hummelstown; Verna Jones, Jerseytown; Kathryn John, East Mauch Chunk; Sarah Pauline Ranck, Bloomsburg; Betty Harter, Bloomsburg; William Karshner, Tunkhannock; Jenna Mae Patterson, Mt. Pleasant; Elizabeth App, Monroe Township.

Harold Hyde, of town, a graduate of Bloomsburg High School, class of 1932, and of the Teachers College last spring, was elected teacher of the tenth grade English in the High School, succeeding Edward DeVoe, who was granted his release that he might accept a position in the Williamsport schools.

ADDRESSES

(Note: The address lists published from time to time in the QUARTERLY include only the names of active members of the Alumni Association).

1880

Bridget A. Burns, 105 North Main Street, Shenandoah, Pa.

1889

Margaret A. Stephens Taylor, 159 State Street, New London, Conn.

1890

Daniel Rinehart, 124 North Grove Street, Waynesboro, Pa.

1891

Belle Werl (Mrs. R. B. Grotz) 3240 81st St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

1899

F. Herman Fritz, 201 East Avon Road, Chester, Pa.

1900

J. Grant Kehler, Mount Carmel, Pa.

J. H. Oliver, Glen Alden Coal Company, Scranton, Pa.

1907

Mrs. Blanche Wingert Lucas, 236 South 14th St., Allentown, Pa.

J. A. E. Rodriguez, P. O. Box 708, San Juan, Porto Rico.

1908

W. D. Watkins, National Exchange Bank Building, Wheeling, W. Va.

1911

Maurice J. Girton, Dallas, Pa.

1912

Clarence E. Barrow, Ringtown, Pa.

Laura Williams, 13115 East Jefferson Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

1913

L. R. Appleman, Benton, Pa. (B. S. 1932)

1914

P. L. Brunstetter, 111 Main Street, Catawissa, Pa. (B. S. '34)

1916

Genevieve Hammond (Mrs. J. B. Craven, Jr.) 1542 Penn Avenue,
Scranton, Pa.

1917

Clyde R. Luchs, 118 West First Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
S. Dayton Beishline, Huntington Mills, Pa.

1918

Edna M. Davenport (Mrs. J. Rutter Ohl) 512 Jefferson Street,
Bloomsburg, Pa.

1919

Grace Cleaver (Mrs. H. E. Hartman) Elysburg, Pa.

1921

Marion A. Dennis (Mrs. Clarence Polk), 304 Church street, Milford,
Delaware.

Mary E. Brower, 337 College Hill, Bloomsburg, Pa.

1922

Warren A. Dollman, R. D. 4, Bloomsburg, Pa.

1923

Francis Shaughnessy, Tunkhannock, Pa.
E. R. Haupt, 343 Price Street, West Chester, Pa.

1924

Editha West Ent (Mrs. M. T. Adams) 118 West Street, Bloomsburg,
Pa.

Marion T. Adams, 118 West Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Arlene Johnston, Hallstead, Pa.

1926

Jessica C. Trimble, 125 W. Vaughn Street, Kingston, Pa.

1928

Helen Jenkes, 20 Cemetery Street, Pittston, Pa. (B. S. 1936)

Mary Youtz, 714 Woodlawn Avenue, Sunbury.

Elizabeth McManimen, 437 West Saylor Street, Atlas, Pa.

1929

Florence Drummond, 93 Centre Street, Pittston, Pa.

Charles Poole, Kelly Apts., Chalfont, Pa.

1930

Haven W. Fortner, 311 Stone Street, Osceola Mills, Pa.

Edgar E. Richards, 205 Tatnall Avenue, Glenolden, Pa.

Raymond T. Hodges, 1214 Gradview Street, Scranton, Pa.

Leona Sterling, 490 West Third Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Margaret L. Davis, 420 North Maple Avenue, Kingston.

Dorothy Keith, 1636 West Gibson Street, Scranton, Pa.

Stacia Audelevicz, 326 West Main Street, Plymouth, Pa.

Dorothy M. Foote, Girl Scout Headquarters, City Hall, Jamestown, N.
Y.

1931

Naoma Edwards, 5 West Green Street, Nanticoke, Pa.

M. Violette Williams, 317 Miller Street, Luzerne, Pa.

Dawn Townsend, 257 East Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Elizabeth Bowman, 382 Light Street Road, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Harriet Roan, 594 East Third Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

1932

Margaret Hendrickson, 118 East Front Street, Danville, Pa.

Kathryn Benner, 425 Logan Street, Lewistown, Pa.

Ezra W. Harris, R. D. 5, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Dorothy J. Jones, 813 Rutter Avenue, Kingston, Pa.

Harriet A. Levan, R. D. 3, Catawissa Pa.

Genevieve M. Omichinski, 73 Orchard Street, Glen Lyon, Pa.

Edith C. Strickler, 8th Street, Mifflinburg, Pa.

1933

Marion De Frain, Sugarloaf, Pa.

Frances Austin, 319 Bennett Street, Luzerne, Pa.

Thomas H. Beagle, 333 Light Street Road, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Melba Beck, 607 Park Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Mary Betterly, 3664 Derry Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

Thomas Coursen, 224 East Poplar Street, Plymouth, Pa.
Frances L. Evans (Mrs. Robert B. Parker,) Millville, Pa.
Dorothy F. Gilmore, 414 E. Second Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Pearl L. Halkowicz, 108-110 Girard Street, Atlas, Pa.
Bessie M. Hummel, 206 Eleventh Street, Sunbury, Pa.
Iva Jenkins, Newton, 36 East Main Street, Galetton, Pa.
Marjorie L. Jones, Box 65, R. D. 1, Wapwallopen, Pa.
Eva Krauss, 463 East Third Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Daniel Malone, 195 Main Street, Cumbola, Pa.
Anna McGinley, 401 Locust Avenue, Centralia, Pa.
Robert P. Morgan, 262 Gardner Street, Plymouth, Pa.
Irene Naus, Fern Glen, Pa.
Robert B. Parker, Millville, Pa.
L. Grace Radel, R. D. 3, Sunbury, Pa.
Margaret R. Sandbrook, 335 Peach Street, Catasaqua, Pa.
Louise Shipman, Route 1, Sunbury, Pa.
Helen R. Smith, Lily Lake Avenue, Wapwallopen, Pa.
Violet I. Snyder, Box 57, Montandon, Pa.

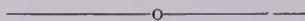
1934

Nora Bayliff, 613 Clinton Street, Vandling, Pa.
Thelma Bonshock, 1527 Pulaski Avenue, Shamokin, Pa.
Roberta Conrad, 250 Eleventh Street, Northumberland, Pa.
Fortunato Falcone, Lattimer Mines, Pa.
Grace F. Foote, 423 East 3rd Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Blanche Garrison, 911 Mulberry Street, Berwick, Pa.
Anna M. Gillaspy (Mrs. B. E. Raker, Jr.) 341 Race St., Sunbury, Pa.
Joseph Gribbon, 1051 Delaware Avenue, Bethlehem, Pa.
Ruth Hemon, 270 West Main Street, Nanticoke, Pa.
Marion E. Hinkel, 251 North Third Street, Columbia, Pa.
Blanche Kostenbauder, 534 Center Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Mary C. Langan, 102 Church Street, Jessup, Pa.
Sarah E. Lentz, Georgetown, Delaware.
Jane Lewis, 169 Reynold Street, Plymouth, Pa.
Marjorie McAlla, Clifford, Pa.
Betty McGoldrick, 126 Shoemaker Avenue, Dunmore, Pa.
Joy Morris, 941 East Northampton Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Pauline Ranck, 17 West Third Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Pierce Reed, R. D. 5, Danville, Pa.
Phyllis Rubright, 37 South Nice Street, Frackville, Pa.

Maryruth Rishe, 629 Catherine Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Dorothy Semic, 2503 South Fourth Street, Steelton, Pa.
Grace Swartwood, R. D. 1, Pittston, Pa.
William H. Thompson, 901 Archbald Street, Scranton, Pa.
Marie Wilkinson, Dornsife, Pa.
Gerald M. Woolcock, Millville, Pa.

1935

Walter B. Buggy, 823 West Chestnut, Shamokin, Pa.
Edwin R. Creasy, 324 Center Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Kathryn Doyle, 1049 Pine Street, Kulpmont, Pa.
Joseph Evancho, Ebervale, Pa.
L. Irene Frederick, Route 1, Milton, Pa.
A. Euphemia Gilmore, 414 East Second Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Elvira James, 155 S. Nice Street, Frackville, Pa.
Clyde C. Kitch, 129 North 7th Street, Columbia, Pa.
Peter Kundra, 100 Main Street, Eckley, Pa.
John J. McGrew, Mahanoy Plane, Pa.
Claire McManimen, 437 W. Saylor Street, Atlas, Pa.
Bruno A. Novak, 1024 Alder Street, Scranton, Pa.
Thelma K. Uplinger, Brower Avenue, Oaks, Pa.
Mabel Oxford, State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa.
William Pietruszak, Mocanaqua, Pa.
Michael Prokopchak, Dallas, Pa.
Flora Robinholt, 149 East Main Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
A. J. Shakofski, 311 Shoemaker Street, Swoyerville, Pa.
Theodore Smith, 622 Chestnut Street, Mifflinburg, Pa.
Dorothy Tiguc, 9 Carnelia Street, Pittston, Pa.
George W. Van Sickel, Catawissa, Pa.



Saturday, November 7, Miss Lucille Marion Gilchrist, of Lake Como, became the bride of Dr. Carl H. Kindig, at the home of the bride's parents, Rev. C. Duane Butler performed the ceremony. The young couple left on a wedding trip through Pennsylvania and New York and upon their return will reside at Troy, N. Y.

The bride is a graduate of the Preston High School and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and was a successful teacher at Lititz. The groom is a graduate of Gettysburg College and Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, where he is an instructor.

THE AMERICAN TEACHERS COLLEGE

The paramount problem in public education in this republic of ours is to secure for every classroom—for every group of children—a competent teacher, a leader, a companion, a foreman who can create worthy ideals, right attitudes, and permanent life interests, who can help them to find worth-while work to do, who knows how to promote co-operation and to develop the team spirit, who as an expert workman himself is able to direct the efforts of others to successful achievement.

To find young men and women of good health, of fine intellectual capacity, of high moral purpose and to educate and train them for this leadership, the Teachers' Colleges of America, by whatever names they may be known, have been called into being.

No other type of professional school has had committed to it so great a responsibility for the future security of our beloved country and for the welfare and happiness of our people. May her friends be multiplied and may her enemies be converted—or confounded.

May her resources be abundant and her courage unflinching to the end that we may in the next generation speak as proudly of our million-dollar public school teachers as we have in this generation spoken of our million-dollar public school buildings.

And to the end also that in that better day the number of such teachers may be fully equal to the increased and ever-increasing demands that are certain to be made upon our American public schools.

AMBROSE L. SUHRIE

President of Eastern-States Association
of Professional Schools for Teachers

Vol. 38

No. 2

THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE



APRIL, 1937

BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

PUBLISHED BY
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
OF THE
STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

VOL. 38

APRIL, 1937

NO. 2

Entered as Second-Class Matter, July 1, 1909, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., Under the Act of July 16, 1894.
Published Four Times a Year.

H. F. FENSTEMAKER, '12	-	-	-	-	-	Editor
MRS. F. H. JENKINS, '75	-	-	-			Business Manager

THE SPIRIT OF BLOOMSBURG

W. B. SUTLIFF

(A Radio Address Broadcast from WKOK, Sunbury)

You doubtless know that the chief interest of my life has been and still is the guidance and training of promising young people for the profession of teaching.

Each year we have the pleasure of announcing the names of those members of our Freshmen Class who have by excellent scholastic attainment and good citizenship, reached the standards set for attaining a place upon our Honor Roll. I shall now read the names of this fine group of Freshmen at the College, together with the name of the high school responsible for the Secondary School training of each student.

Name	High School
Helen Brady	Kingston
Joyce Dessen	Hazleton
Vivian Frey	Mifflinville
Charles S. Girton	Dallas Twp.
Veronica Grohal	Black Creek Twp.
Roberta Hagenbuch	Montgomery—Clinton

Earl W. Houck	Berwick
Gladys Jones	Scranton Central
Gertrude Kadtke	Shickshinny
Charles L. Kelchner	West Hazleton
Thelma Klinger	Sunbury
Frank Kocher	Scott Twp.
Paul B. Kokitas	West Hazleton
Eunice J. Laubach	Berwick
Albert Leonzi	Summit Hill
Betty J. Lerew	East Berlin
Abigail Lonergan	Berwick
Helen F. Powell	Nanticoke
Betty M. Roberts	Myers—Wilkes-Barre
Lorraine C. Snyder	Pottsville
Jennis E. Tewksbury	Meshoppen
H. Elnora Unger	Danville
Frances Ward	Clark's Summit
Margaret L. Ward	Clark's Summit
Jane B. Yeager	Shamokin
Ray O. Zimmerman	Nuremberg

We are proud of the fine student body now in attendance, but as a Dean of many years service and contacts with students, we realize that the real, vital institution exists in the work, character and reputation of that greater body of students known as graduates or alumni. In their hands lie the reputation and perpetuity of our College. This is true not only of Bloomsburg, but of every institution of learning. From high school to university we are judged by what our students can and do accomplish. Brilliant scholarship is not the only test of a school's success. Honesty, refinement, possession of the social graces and the fixed determination to do one's best under all circumstances mark the genuine and valid results of proper training.

Let it be understood, however, that we are not merely looking backward. Society establishes schools to insure its own continuance. We are not content simply to pass on the social inheritance which we have received. The idea of social progress gives each teacher a new motive for his work. Change is inevitable. Today people are taking thought for the future. We are setting up goals toward which organized effort seeks a better, finer, and happier social structure. This is why we have institutions of learning, churches, and schools; so that we may carry this culture forward from generation to generation.

Good classroom teaching is the heart, the vital part of organized education. Good classroom teaching has a two-fold purpose—first to meet the needs of the growing, developing child, and, second—to meet the needs of a changing society in which the child must live: If "Education (in this case teaching) is the stimulation and direction of thinking;" if teaching leads to learning,, then the well trained teacher, the teacher with a thorough knowledge of child development and a broad view of societies needs is the only safe director of this learning process.

In the hands of these teachers who make the daily contacts with our children lie the destiny and progress of society. College students preparing to teach must get this point of view. By this a Teachers College justifies its existence. This is why we are proud of that great company of our students of yesteryear who are now daily exemplifying in their classrooms the fact that they have caught the vision. I salute you and extend my greetings.

My interest in youth has led me to be deeply concerned in maintaining those national and international relations which will insure them an opportunity to live a useful life without encountering the alarms and perils of war.

We have heard much of the Youth Movement and the activities in their behalf in central Europe. Great efforts are being put forth by government edict and planning to produce a generation strong in body, alert in mind, and devoted to the fatherland. What is the purpose of all this gymnastic training, hiking, building of over-night camps and special training of youth? The answer may be found by reading the ominous sign placed over the gateway to these camps. Where every boy may read as he enters is a large sign bearing these words: "You were born to die for your country." What a sad commentary on national ideas! Remember the fact also that those who die in war are the young, the strong, the promising citizens.

On the campus at the State Teachers College at Bloomsburg there stands a flag pole, where each day the stars and stripes float proudly 80 feet above the ground. Grouped about this pole in star foundation, 16 memorial pine trees keep green the memory of sixteen of our students whose lives were sacrificed in military service during the World War. I knew each one of them. Allow me to read a short poem which I have written, lest we forget. Its title is:

The Flag Pole Speaks

Each morn they come and deck my head

While at my feet the pines speak of the dead.

They softly whisper of the gallant crew

Those youths who walked these halls like you.
Hopes high and voices always gay
They worked and danced thru their short day.
Pray God that War with horrid leer
Shall never in your time appear
For those whose names are at my feet
Shall nevermore their comrades meet.
At eve the flag is gone, the moon rides overhead;
But the pines below keep whispering of the dead.

-----:-----

PROF. HARTLINE HONORED

The highest award for leaders in scouting, that of the Silver Beaver, was presented Monday evening, January 25th, to Prof. D. S. Hartline, of Bloomsburg, at the fourteenth annual meeting of the Columbia-Montour Council at Hotel Berwick. This coveted award was given in recognition for noteworthy service of exceptional character to boyhood, at one of the most spirited meetings ever held by the local council.

"By-Products of Life" was the subject of a fitting address by the Rev. P. K. Emmons, pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Scranton, one of the many features of a varied program.

The citation was given by Dr. E. A. Glenn, of Berwick, included in his record of exceptional service to boyhood, Prof. Hartline's services as a member of the executive board since the formation of the council in 1922, chairman of the council camp committee from 1926 to 1930, a merit badge counselor from 1923 to 1936, chairman of the Senior Scout Committee in 1926, an active participant in scouting before the organization of the council, and of being the first scoutmaster in Bloomsburg, a charter member of the executive board since 1923. In addition to his effective work as a committee-man in various offices he has filled, he has always helped others and was a pioneer in scout work in Bloomsburg.

Prof. Hartline's record of service in the community including his professorship at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, for forty-five years, superintendent of the St. Matthew Lutheran Sunday School and a leader in various College activities.

The Silver Beaver award was a miniature Silver Beaver suspended by a blue and white ribbon, to be worn around the neck.

ROTARY-KIWANIS COLLEGE NIGHT

College life and activities were on parade Thursday evening, March 11, when members of the Bloomsburg Rotary and Kiwanis Clubs and several hundred guests were entertained at the College.

The tenth annual affair proved one of the most successful in the history of the club programs, as it depicted what goes on behind the scenes of College life. A varied entertainment program that touched on practically every phase of extra-curricular clubs brought together the College student body and guests in the auditorium following the dinner.

The guests assembled in the dining room where Frank Hutchison, '16, president of the Rotary Club, presided and expressed his appreciation for the cooperation of the faculty and the school in making possible such a delightful affair.

Dr. Haas extended a welcome to the guests, and said that the purpose of the occasion was to spread knowledge about the College activities and atmosphere. He introduced M. P. Whitenight and L. W. Welliver, members of the State Legislature; Congressman A. G. Rutherford; Dr. H. V. Hower, president of the Board of Trustees, and W. W. Evans, Judge C. C. Evans, Clinton Herring, and Grover C. Shoemaker, members of the Board.

"There are a few facts," Dr. Haas stated, "which I feel you would like to know about the school. We have a total of fifty-five acres, of which thirty are devoted to campus. The school property is valued at approximately one and one-half millions of dollars. The student enrollment in 1936 was 717, and today is 778. The percentage of men in relation to women has also risen in the past year, with 338 men and 440 women now registered.

There are thirty-one on the faculty. One hundred, eighty-five students are in some way working their way through College.

We hope that next year the results now under consideration in the way of a building program will be realized.

"One of the greatest assets," he concluded, "is the cooperation between this College and the community."

The principal speaker at the dinner was Dr. J. Edgar Skillington, pastor of the First Methodist Church of Bloomsburg, and a member of the Bloomsburg Rotary Club.

Following the dinner the guests went to the auditorium where they found the students already assembled.

The varied program was opened by Frank Camera, '37, president of the Community Government Association, who extended greetings

from the College. The student body and guests then sang "Maroon and Gold." The College Chorus, which consists of the entire student body, then sang "The Heavens Resound," by Beethoven. They were directed by Miss Harriet M. Moore, with Mrs. John K. Miller at the piano.

The Maroon and Gold Orchestra played, as its contribution to the program, the overture from "The Barber of Seville," by Rossini.

College life on parade continued with the modern interpretation of popular songs by Frances and Margaret Ward and Frank Patrick.

Bloomsburg was formally introduced to the new Hammond organ recently installed in the auditorium through the efforts of the student body, alumni, and friends. The "Largo" from the "New World Symphony," by Dvorak, was played by Howard F. Fenstermaker.

Attired in maroon gowns, with gold cord trimmings, the A Capella Choir made its appearance and sang "The Nightingale," and "Tell Me Not of a Lovely Lass."

The School of Music was represented by Harriet and Frank Koehler, who played two selections for four hands. They played "Anitra's Dance" and "In the Hall of the Mountain King" from the Peer Gynt Suite by Grieg.

"Alma Mater," the beautiful colored film taken by Prof. George J. Keller, depicted numerable phases of College Life, and showed many beautiful scenes on and near the campus. The musical setting was provided by Mr. Fenstermaker at the organ.

The Maroon and Gold Band played two numbers, and the program concluded with the singing of the Alma Mater by the audience.



Prof. Harvey A. Andruss, director of the Department of Commerce at Bloomsburg, has signed a contract with the South Western Publishing Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, to write a book on "Ways to Teach Bookkeeping and Accounting." The book is expected to appear about July 1, and is a textbook for teachers of Bookkeeping in high schools, Colleges and universities.

During the past seven years, Professor Andruss has written numerous articles having to do with the techniques of teaching bookkeeping. These articles have appeared in such magazines as the Balance Sheet, Business Education World, and the year books of both the Eastern Commercial Association and the National Commercial Teachers Federation. The material has been revised and mimeographed five times, and has been used by students at the College who are enrolled in commercial teacher training courses.

BLOOMSBURG ON THE AIR

Bloomsburg State Teachers College has been presenting a half hour broadcast from 8:15 to 8:45 every Wednesday evening over Station WKOK, located at Sunbury, Pa., at 121 K. C. The programs have been arranged and announced by Dean John C. Koch, Director of Publicity. Eleven broadcasts have been given so far, and seven more will complete the semester series.

In general, the programs have followed rather similar patterns with variations every few weeks. A typical program opens with the theme song, the Bloomsburg Alma Mater, followed by six minutes of music from some College organization after which some member of the College faculty gives a brief address of seven to ten minutes on some subject related to his professional field. At this point in the program an effort has been made to bring into the picture a representative from some high school in our service area, usually a high school student who sings or plays, sponsored by one of the Bloomsburg alumni teaching in that high school, after which a minute or two has been allotted to some undergraduate from the College to extend greetings from the organization which he happens to represent, and the program winds up with six minutes more of music from the College organization and news flashes of College interest by the announcer as time will permit, and again the Alma Mater theme song.

To vary the broadcasting routine from time to time the program has been turned over exclusively to a high school in the service area as, for example, Superintendent Millward, of Milton, was the speaker and all the music was furnished by the Milton High School. On another occasion Superintendent Evans, of Columbia County, was the speaker and music was furnished by the Bloomsburg High School. The April 7th broadcast included Superintendent Paul E. Witmeyer, of Shamokin, as the speaker and the music was furnished by the high school. The April 14th program was devoted entirely to a one-act play presented by the Dramatic Club of the College under the direction of Miss Alice Johnston. These variations represent the attempts to vary the broadcasts from their regular routine.

So far eleven broadcasts have taken place and it is rather interesting to note that 135 people have participated from the College, High Schools, etc. Speakers on previous broadcasts included Dr. Francis B. Haas, Dean William Sutliff, Dean Marguerite Kehr, Professors Edward A. Reams, E. H. Nelson, Harvey A. Andruss, George J. Keller, A. A. Tate, and T. P. North, also County Superintendent W. W. Evans and District Superintendent Carl Millward, of Milton.

It has been the attempt of the director of the broadcasting programs to bring into the picture faculty members of the College and professional men from off-campus for short but emphatic talks; as many of the undergraduates of the College as it was possible to use so as to spread microphone experience among those who are going to teach; to give talented high school youngsters who are working under the supervision of graduates of Bloomsburg teaching in this area, an opportunity to get microphone experience; and lastly—to insert in the broadcasts as frequently as possible interesting news items concerning College activities for the benefit of alumni, parents, and friends of Bloomsburg in this area.

Miss Liva Baker, Espy; Jennie Baldwin, Scranton; Miss Josephine Brown, Bloomsburg; John Cornely, Nanty-Glo; Miss Mary Evans, Scranton; Robert Glennon, Freeland; Miss Grace Guers, Orwigsburg; Frederick Houser, Sheppton; Frederick Worman, Danville; Miss Dorothy McMichael, Stillwater; Edward Phillips, Wanamie; George Reimsnyder, Beach Haven; Andrey Strahosky, Excelsior; Frank Van Devender, Shamokin; Arthur Ziller, Nuremburg; and Miss Jean Moss, Plymouth.

A large and appreciative audience heard the Boston Light Opera Company present a fine program Friday evening, February 26, in the College auditorium. The members of the company were Gertrude Ehrhart, soprano; Harriet Price, contralto; Wesley Copplestone, tenor; Hudson Carmody, bass and Reginald Boardman, pianist.

SPECIAL CLASSES AT THE COLLEGE

The State Teachers' College has been designated by the State Council of Education as a center for the education of teachers of special classes. All the requirements of certification may be satisfied at the College. Work in this department was begun during the Summer Session under Miss Helen O'Donnell, of Scranton, who taught the special class of children and conducted some of the College courses. Other courses in this department were taught by Prof. Fisher and Prof. Keller.

The College is further developing the work of the department by beginning immediately the organization of a special class which will be conducted during the regular school term by Miss Amanda Kern, of Slatington. Miss Kern has a fine background of training and experience for this work. She has had ten years experience in the public schools of Northampton, eight of which have been as teacher of special classes. Miss Kern holds a baccalaureate degree from Ursinus College and has been doing advanced work in special education and psychology at Rutgers University.

The purpose of the work in special education is primarily to readjust children who through no fault of their own need help to make the educational program of the school. The work of the special classes includes manual activities as well as the work of the regular classes.

In addition to the practice teaching and courses available under Miss Kern, the special education curriculum includes courses by other members of the faculty. The general work of the department of Special Education will be under Prof. Fisher, who for a number of years has been adding to his qualifications by special training in this work. The special class of children itself will be organized as part of the training school program under the direction of Prof. Rhodes.

:-----:

The Inter-Fraternity Ball, one of the big social affairs at the College, was held in the gymnasium Saturday evening, March 6, and was largely attended, with many Alumni present.

The decorations were elaborate and striking. The ceiling was in blue with silver stars, supported by white pillars. Keating's orchestra, of Pittston, furnished a fine program of music, and punch was served. The unique programs were designed by Miss Edith Justin.

GUIDANCE FOR FRESHMEN

The scope of Bloomsburg State Teachers' College program for orientation and guidance of Freshmen is little realized even by the friends of the College, according to Dr. Thomas P. North, Professor of Education. The program of Freshmen includes the improvement of study techniques, a more economical use of time, a development of a definite conception of the needs, nature of, and reasons for a College education, with special reference to the profession of teaching.

Dr. North conducted the Freshmen on twenty-eight observation tours of good teaching during the first semester. Observations are made of all the elementary grades of the Benjamin Franklin Training School, in one-room rural schools, and in the Bloomsburg High School.

The main purpose of these observations in the special fields of the high school during the first semester is to enable the members of the Freshmen class to determine more intelligently whether they should prepare for the teaching profession. The observations also tend to increase the students' professional point of view. The students are definitely aided in the election of a curriculum, that is, whether the students are to select the primary, intermediate, rural, or high school work. The students who decide to prepare for teaching in the secondary schools are also assisted in selecting for certification the special fields of secondary school work for which they have the greatest interest and aptitude.

Bloomsburg students carried off honors in a nation-wide book-keeping contest sponsored by the Business Education World, and which had entries from thirty-nine states.

Miss Mary R. Grosek, of the College, a student teacher under J. Wesley Knorr, '34, of the high school faculty, won first College student of five dollars.

Miss Helen I. Keefer, high school student under Miss Betty Harter, '36, was awarded superior merit and Miss Violet Pataki, student under Mr. Knorr, received honorable mention in the contest.

The project was conducted in the bookkeeping classes of the Bloomsburg High School, with Mr. Knorr as the supervising teacher and Miss Grosek the student teacher.

In the issue announcing the awards, the publication carried an article written by Mr. Knorr, dealing with the benefits of such a contest to both students and teachers.

DR. SWISHER HONORED

The Washington, D. C. Star told recently of the establishment of a Charles Clinton Swisher prize by George Washington University in honor of its professor emeritus of history upon the occasion of Dr. Swisher's 90th birthday anniversary.

Dr. Swisher was born and reared in Jerseytown. He attended the old Academy on Third street in Bloomsburg and the Bloomsburg Literary Institute at the time Dr. Henry Carver headed both institutions. Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., George E. Elwell, Charles Unangst, and others were among his fellow students.

The Star had the following story on the prize announcement:

"Establishment of a Charles Clinton Swisher prize was announced by George Washington University in honor of its professor emeritus of history, who was celebrating his 90th birthday anniversary.

"The prize will be awarded annually to a student who has done distinguished work in the field of medieval history, the subject in which Dr. Swisher, who retired from active work in 1927, was best known, and which he taught at the university 31 years. It will be a monetary award and was created by the Swisher History Club.

"Dr. Swisher, who organized the university's history department in 1896, and for ten years taught all the courses from ancient to modern history, will be honored at a reception this afternoon in the Cosmos Club by members of the staff of the history department.

Discusses European Situation

"Since leaving his active duties on the university faculty, Dr. Swisher has maintained a keen interest in world affairs and discussed the European situation, which has brought several nations to the brink of war as a result of events in Spain.

"Much of the turmoil in Europe could have been averted if France, Italy and Spain had adopted the American system of government, with its fixed term of years for an administration, instead of the British system, with ministries rising or falling according to the issues of the moment, Dr. Swisher believes.

"The peoples of France, Italy and Spain are not fitted by temperament for the British system of government. In many cases, ministries have fallen on some issue which was forgotten after a few months or a year, when it could have carried on effectively if it had had a definite term of office, as in America or Switzerland. The rise of Mussolini, for example, was largely due to a succession of weak ministries, which led to a lack of faith in democratic government.

"Dr. Swisher graduated from Yale University in 1876, and later

studied extensively in Europe. He spent 13 years in Mexico studying cultivation of the coffee plant and eucalyptus for the Mexican government. He received degrees from the Columbia Law School in 1881, from Cornell University in 1885, an honorary degree from the University of Guadalajara, Mexico, in 1890, and an honorary LL. D. from Mount St. Mary's College in 1905 from the late Cardinal Gibbons. He is the author of several books.

Mountain Climbing Pastime

"During his trips abroad, Dr. Swisher devoted a great deal of time to his favorite pastime, mountain climbing. He numbered among his acquaintances Queen Victoria, William II of Germany, Robert Browning and Lord Tennyson. As late as 10 years ago, he was still seeking out strange places and one of his most vivid recollections is of a camel ride in the Sahara Desert, after which he needed the assistance of two men even to walk.

"Dr. Swisher was best known for his work in medieval history and was referred to by Woodrow Wilson, when he was president of Princeton University, as the best interpreter of medieval history in this country. Among his former students are Dean William C. Van Vleck of the university law school, Prof. De Witt C. Croissant of the English department, Prof. Warren Reed West of the school of government, and Dean Elmer Louis Kayser and Prof. George M. Churchill of the history department."



The Bloomsburg State Teachers College is planning to cooperate with the program set-up for American Education Week November 7-13, 1937 by Dr. Lester K. Ade, Superintendent of Public Instruction. The program is built around two special observances of nation-wide interest and certain educational issues of vital concern at the present time. They are the Horace-Mann Centennial and the Constitutional Sesqui-Centennial.

American Education Week which is sponsored annually by the National Education Association, the American Legion, and the United States Office of Education will have for its general theme this year, "Education and Our National Life."



Miss Helen Lahr, a former student of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and Herman Kimble, both of Sunbury, were married in November, at the Zion Lutheran Church in Sunbury by the Dr. C. B. Foelsch.

THE FACULTY

One of the finest features of the teachers institute in November, was an address on the European situation by Prof. E. A. Reams, of the social studies department of the Teachers College, and a keen student of national and international affairs.

Dr. H. Harrison Russell, Head of the Geography Department at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College recently addressed the Parents-Teachers Association at Millville. The meeting was well attended, and Dr. Russell discussed the subject "Geography in Education Today."

The epic color film "Alma Mater" depicting all phases of College life at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College has been produced under the direction of Professor George J. Keller, head of the art department at the College. Professor Keller took indoor night shots of the boys' dormitory, pictures of the wrestling and basketball teams, pictures of the College dining room with the student body "in action," and pictures and scenes of the day girls' rooms. Professor Keller had the film complete and ready for use by Thursday, March 11th, to be shown at the tenth annual Kiwanis-Rotary-College evening.

A daughter, Sue Carolyn, was born Monday, March 1, to Mr. and Mrs. George Buchheit, of the College faculty. Mr. Buchheit is coach of basketball and track, and assistant coach of football.

Miss May T. Hayden, director of the primary department of the Teachers College delivered two addresses, February 4th, at the Exeter Institute. The institute was under the direction of Superintendent Campbell and he arranged for Miss Hayden to address the general assembly at 10:00 A. M., on the topic "Arithmetic in the Revised Curriculum." In the afternoon Miss Hayden spoke on "Desirable Habits and Skills and Some Pitfalls in Elementary Arithmetic," to a large number of elementary teachers.

Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Dean of Women of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and a member of the National Advisory Commit-

tee of the American Youth Congress, was a speaker at a recent staff luncheon of the Harrisburg Y. W. C. A. Dr. Kehr discussed the American Youth Congress. Dr. Kehr also addressed a dinner meeting of the Business and Professional Girls' League of the Harrisburg Y. W. C. A.

The Commercial teachers of Northumberland County were addressed Monday, February 8th, by Harvey A. Andruss, director Department of Commerce, at the College. Professor Andruss spoke on "Atesting Program in Commercial Education" which has grown out of his ten years experience with commercial contest examinations in Pennsylvania.

Teachers from Shamokin, Locust Gap, Kulpmont, Sunbury, Watsonstown and Trevorton were in attendance.

Dr. Nell Maupin of the Social Studies Department of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, spoke to the Fort McClure Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution Friday afternoon, March 5th. The meeting was held in the home of Mrs. Frank Hutchinson. Mrs. Edward A. Reams is Regent of the local chapter.

Dr. E. H. Nelson, Head of the Health Department of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College spoke to the Home and League group of the Limestone Township Consolidated School of Montour County, Friday evening, March 5. Dr. Nelson showed a movie during the evening and addressed the group on the topic "Play Grounds and Play Ground Equipment."

Professor Harvey A. Andruss, Director, Department of Commerce, Bloomsburg State Teachers College, is acting as curriculum consultant for the Mifflinville Board of Education and the Memorial High School, Kingston, Pa.

With the building of a new high school the Mifflinville Board of Education is considering the addition of a commercial curriculum to the present vocational curriculum which includes shop and home economics work.

At the present time approximately one-half of the students in the Memorial High School, Kingston, are enrolled in the commercial curriculum. In keeping with the forward progress of business it is thought desirable to revise the curriculum so that students may specialize in at least two fields within the commercial curriculum. The problem at present is to provide an offering of commercial subjects which will allow students to major in bookkeeping or in stenography. This will allow the school to better meet the needs of the individual and produce more efficient business employees.

The Eastern Commercial Teachers Association met in the Hotel Statier in Boston during the Easter holidays. Harvey A. Andruss, Director, Department of Commerce, Bloomsburg State Teachers College, appeared as one of the three members on the panel to discuss "Problems of Teaching Bookkeeping and Accounting." This is the second year that Professor Andruss has acted in this capacity.

Professor E. A. Reams of the Social Studies Department of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College was speaker at the monthly meeting of the Parent-Teachers Association of Sunbury on Thursday evening, February 18. Mr. Reams discussed "The Importance of Democracy in Our Educational Program." The A Cappella Choir, under the direction of Miss Harriet M. Moore of the Music Department of the College, also took part in the program.

Dr. Nell Maupin, of the Department of Social Studies at the College, addressed the Lewisburg Professional Women's Club Tuesday evening, March 9th, at a dinner meeting at the Lewisburg Inn, on the subject "Woman Faces the Future."

A new Colonial bungalow is being built for Miss Margaret Hoke, a member of the Teachers College faculty. The residence is being erected on East Second Street, adjoining the E. H. Nelson home.

Dr. E. H. Nelson, of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, recently addressed the Community Musical Organization of Millville speaking on the subject "Community Relationships." The meeting was held at Grange Hall in Millville and was well attended.

Dr. Nelson also recently addressed the Kiwanis Club of Danville, where he discussed different phases of the question "Learning From Others."

On Thursday, February 11th, Dr. Nelson addressed the Scout Leaders' organization at a meeting held in Espy. Scout Activities were the topic under discussion at the meeting which was held in the Espy High School.

Professor George J. Keller of the Art Department of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College presented his film "Human Heritage" and addressed the Bradford County Institute Friday, February 19th. This meeting was a general session of the institute and the picture presented by Professor Keller was a color film developed by the Art Department of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College last year, and portrays many of the activities of the youngsters from the Benjamin Franklin Training School on the campus of the Teachers College.

The True and False-Correction test, first originated to deter guessing in the Pennsylvania Commercial Contests, is receiving recognition from the National Education Association.

An article written by Harvey A. Andruss, Director, Department of Commerce, State Teachers College at Bloomsburg, will appear in one of the early issues of "Educational Method," the official organ of the Department of Supervisors and Directors of Instruction. "Educational Method" is published in Washington, D. C., under the editorship of Dr. James F. Hesie.

Under the title of "The True and False-Correction Test," Professor Andruss gives a summary of the weaknesses of objective tests, states a new proposal, and then presents an illustration of the corrections of mistakes in English Literature. By using the field of English it is hoped that the use of this new device will be realized in other academic fields. The uses of this test among commercial subjects has been explained and illustrated in such magazines as "The Balance Sheet" and "The Business Education World" and has thus reached the teachers in this field.

"Planning for Retirement," written by Dr. E. H. Nelson of the Health Department at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, published last May in the National Education Association Journal, has been reprinted in the December issue of the Arkansas State Education Monthly. The article deals with preparation on the part of teachers for the retirement era.

Dr. Kimber C. Kuster of the Science Department, Bloomsburg State Teachers College, has received reprints of his recent paper published in Volume 21 of the "Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science Arts and Letters." The paper deals with Dr. Kuster's personal research on the Distributional Variation of the Ganglionic Trachea in the Larvae of *Odontomyia* *Acincta*.

Dr. Marguerite W. Kehr, Dean of Women of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College has accepted an appointment to membership on the National Advisory Committee of the American Youth Congress. The American Youth Congress is a national federation of youth organizations—political, labor, student, religious, recreation, and other types. The Congress includes about 1200 such organizations with a combined membership of over 3,000,000. These organizations plan and work together on a program devoted to the interests of youth of America.

The chief undertakings of the Congress at present include sponsorship of an American Youth Act to be presented to the United

States Congress; a pilgrimage to Washington, February 19-21 to present to the federal government the needs of youth; and contact with youth movements of other countries through World Youth Congress.

Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Dean of Women at the State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, who attended the National Student Federation Congress at New York City as a guest of the Commission on Student-Faculty Relationships, composed of representatives from the University of Wyoming, Hood College, Alabama College, South Western Louisiana Institute, Randolph-Macon Womens College, and Greensboro College; was also the guest of honor at a commission luncheon during the conference.

Professor E. A. Reams addressed the Moses Van Campen Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution of Berwick at their annual banquet. The banquet and program was held at the Hotel Berwick. Mr. Reams spoke on the question "Has the American Democracy a Chance For Survival?"

A son, Robert Howard, was born Sunday, March 14th, to Mr. and Mrs. Homer S. Bixler, of Norristown. Mrs. Bixler was formerly Miss Alice Small, of Norristown.

Professor George J. Keller, head of the Art Department of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, addressed the Sunbury Cinema Club, Sunbury, recently at the Strand Theatre in Sunbury. Professor Keller discussed "The Art of the Colored Motion Picture."

Professor Harvey A. Andruss, Director, Department of Commerce, State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, conducted the Bookkeeping Contest which was held in connection with the Bucks County Scholastic Meet on April 10. This is the fourth consecutive year that Professor Andruss has had charge of the bookkeeping contest in Bucks County. Several of the schools participating will come to Bloomsburg for the State Contest which will be held on May 1 and 8. This year the Newton High School, Newton, Pa., is the host to the other schools of the county. Thirty students are expected to participate in the bookkeeping contest, representing ten high schools.

-----:-----

The gymnasium building of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College was used by the Boy Scout organization of this district every Tuesday at 7:30 for a period of six weeks. A course of instruction under the direction of District Scout Leader, Earl Blake, was given for Boy Scout leaders in this vicinity. Approximately thirty-five leaders were enrolled in the course.

ON THE CAMPUS

High school students from twelve counties in the North Eastern District of the Pennsylvania Music and Forensic League convened at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Saturday morning, April 10, at 9:00 o'clock. The counties include Bradford, Columbia, Lackawanna, Luzerne, Monroe, Montour, Northumberland, Pike, Sullivan, Susquehanna, Wayne and Wyoming. Assistant County Superintendent John B. Boyer, of Sunbury, is director for the North Eastern District. Contests were held in debating, declamation, Shakespeare reading, original oration, extempore speaking, poetry reading. All varieties of music contests also featured the day.

This district contest is one of the nine which will determine winners who will compete in the state final contest at Altoona Friday and Saturday, April 22 and 24.

Members of the Senior classes of the Dallas Borough Senior High School and the Elysburg High School were guests of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College recently when they attended an assembly program at the College and were shown through all the College buildings. The guests visited the Benjamin Franklin Training School on the campus and were also entertained at lunch. The Dallas group were in charge of Miss Alice Culbert, and the Elysburg Seniors were accompanied by Miss Elizabeth Duncan. Mrs. H. S. Tennyson, wife of the Supervising Principal of the Borough Schools, also accompanied the party.

Friday, April 9, Seniors from the Bloomsburg High School were guests of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and Monday, May 10, members of the Senior classes of Huntington Township, Millville, and Shickshinny High Schools will be entertained at the College.

Miss Stasia Zola, Junior secondary student of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, was elected editor of the Maroon and Gold, College newspaper, for 1937-38, in a recent election held in the College auditorium.

Miss Zola is a graduate of the Hazleton High School and has been Managing Editor of this year's Maroon and Gold, and a member of the staff for the past three years. She is also a member of the Press and Poetry Clubs at the College.

A recent meeting of the Lutheran Student Organization of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College was recently held at St. Matthews Lutheran Church, Bloomsburg, for the purpose of planning for the programs and permanent organizations through the entire College year. It was decided that the program shall follow those generally adopted by the International Christian Movement. Jay Pursel, of Bloomsburg, is the President of the local group. Miriam Utt, of Bloomsburg, is Secretary, and Jacob Kotsch, Egypt, is Treasurer. Miss Utt was recently elected Secretary of the North East Student Association Conference held in Allentown at Muhlenburg College.

Northumberland High School won the Class A Division of the Annual Scholastic Play Tournament, sponsored by the Alpha Psi Omega dramatic fraternity of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College by their capable presentation of "Dust of the Road," by Kenneth S. Goodman. Miss Laura Kelly, a Bloomsburg alumna, directed the play. The cast follows: Peter Steel, William Kelly; Prudence Steel, Miss Lillian Snyder; Uncle, John Renninger; tramp, Robert Bostian.

The Catawissa High School presenting "Enter the Hero," by Tereasa Helburn, won the Class B Division. Gerald Hartman, Bloomsburg alumna, was the director. Honorable mention for individual performances went to Miss Barbara Burns, of North Scranton, and Miss Joan McCormick, of Coal Township, in Class A, and to Bartie Reese, of Hughesville, and Miss Mary Betty Conner, of Orangeville, in Class B.

The Bloomsburg State Teachers College was represented at the Intercollegiate Conference on Government which had its fourth annual meeting in Harrisburg on April 16, 17 and 18. More than 35 colleges indicated their intention of sending representatives to this conference at which time a model legislative session was held with representatives from the various colleges acting as representatives. Walton Hill, Shamokin, and Charles James, Danville, were the representatives from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Clyde Klinger, Nuremberg, has been elected President of Community Government Association at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College for the school year 1937-38. Miss Margaret Graham, Bloomsburg, has been elected Vice-President; Alice Auch, Easton, was elected Secretary; and Norman Henry, Berwick, was elected Treasurer. The newly elected officers will be installed in a future Community Government Association meeting and serve during next year.

General Smedley D. Butler, of Marine Corp fame, and Private

Peat, who went to France with the First Canadians, gave a soldier's answer to the imperative question "How Can We Wipe Out War," at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Friday evening, April 9, at 8:15. The discussion which was held in the College auditorium, has aroused a great deal of comment through the country wherever these two famous soldiers appear. Their discussion is not exactly a debate but General Butler, the noted marine, and Private Peat, probably the most famous private of the World War, present two diametrically opposite view-points in regard to the elimination of war. These two men know what war is from first hand experience. The deeds of General Butler's "Devil Dogs" in wiping out machine gun nests during the World War are known to all. Private Peat was in France with the First Canadians when gas was first used. Wounded, wrecked, he was invalided home to become one of the greatest orators of the war.

This double-barrelled discussion coming from two great soldiers was part of the regular entertainment program of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College as scheduled by Professor E. A. Reams.



Mrs. J. G. Cope, one of Bloomsburg's most highly esteemed women, died at 8:15 Thursday evening, March 18, at her home on Light Street Road after an illness of five weeks with complications following influenza. She was in her eighty-seventh year.

Widow of one of the most widely known former teachers at the Normal School, she had been a resident of town for more than half a century, and an active member of the Presbyterian Church.

She was born near West Chester, and her maiden name was Sallie A. Woodward. Her marriage to Prof. Cope was solemnized in 1874, and the couple came to Bloomsburg in 1885, Mr. Cope having taught in Lewistown before coming to Bloomsburg. He retired in 1920, and his death occurred several years ago.

Few Bloomsburg women had a wider circle of friends than Mrs. Cope.

Surviving are one daughter, Mrs. Hettie Cope Whitney, a granddaughter, Mrs. W. N. Butterworth, of Buffalo, N. Y., and a great granddaughter. Her twin sister died two years ago.

Funeral services were held at the Dyke Funeral Home at 3:30 on Saturday afternoon, March 20, in charge of the Rev. S. A. Harker, of the Presbyterian Church, and interment was made in the Friends Cemetery, West Chester.

"BISHOP MISBEHAVES" GIVEN BY DRAMATIC FRATERNITY

An exceptionally competent cast, ably directed by Miss Alice Johnston, delighted with the presentation Tuesday evening, November 24, in the College auditorium, of "The Bishop Misbehaves."

The production was presented by Alpha Psi Omega, National dramatic fraternity and thoroughly enjoyed by the audience. The College orchestra, directed by Howard Fenstermaker, provided a program of music during the evening.

The cast follows: "Red," William Strawinski; Donald Meadows, William Shutt; Hester Grantham, Miss Anna Jean Laubach; Guy Waller, Philip Frankmore; Mrs. Waller, Miss Jane Manhart; the Bishop of Broadminister, John Jones; Lady Emily, Miss Connie McGinnis; Collins, Jacob Katsch, Jr.; Frenchy, George Lewis; Mr. Brooke, Alvin Lapinski.

Sir Albion Benerji, C. S. I. C. I. E., I. C. S., former prime minister of Kashmir, spoke Friday, February 19, on "India To-Day" at the Teachers College.

Sir Albion is one of India's outstanding statesmen. He has held offices rather in the native states than in British India, although he has been a distinguished member of the Indian Civil Service and was Knighted for that service. For seven years he was prime minister of the states of Cochin and Mysore. He won fame for his administrative ability. He infused new blood and vigor into every branch of the administration and put down corruption and intrigue with a strong hand.

He has been speaking before some of the most prominent of American clubs and his message has attracted much attention.

Fifty-two teachers have signed up for courses leading to the degree of bachelor of science in education, given Friday evening and Saturday morning at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Dormitory accommodations have been made available for those who wish to take evening classes and remain for Saturday work, which makes available the advantage of the library at the College.

Courses which are offered for teachers in service include: Literature II; History and Philosophy of Education; Mathematics III; Trends in Curriculum Construction (giving 3 semester hours credit in student teaching) and the Pre-School Child.

DEGREES AWARDED AT MID-YEAR PROGRAM

Baccalaureate degrees and degrees in Bachelor of Science were given January 20, at ten o'clock at a special program for students completing their courses at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Miss Dorothy Berninger, of Millville; Miss Armina M. Kreischer, and Miss Catherine E. Kreischer, of Berwick, received baccalaureate degrees in the field of intermediate education. Ray E. Hawkins, of Galeton, received the Bachelor of Science degree in the field of secondary education, and Miss Camille R. Schalis, of West Hazelton, in the commercial field. Dean William B. Sutliff was the speaker.

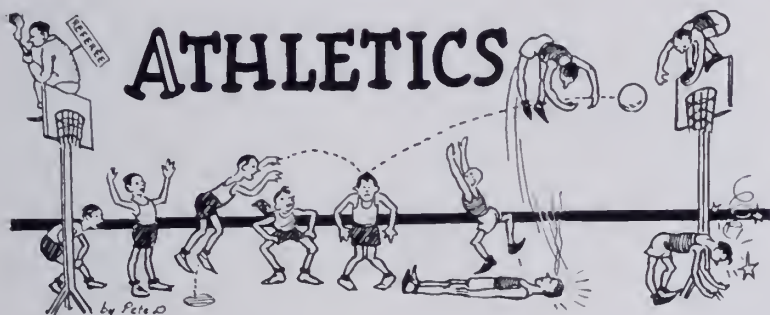
Miss Peggy Lonergan and Alec McKechnie, both of Berwick, who attended the National Student Federation of America conference held in New York City reported to the under-graduates of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College at assembly held in the College auditorium.

Miss Lonergan was a member of the commission on the Federal program for Youth which recommended that the National Youth Movement and the C. C. C. plan be continued by the Federal Government. Mr. McKechnie served as chairman of the commission on College Newspapers which recommended non-censorship of College newspapers and better editorial cooperation among intercollegiate institutions.

The meetings of the National Student Federation were well attended and included a number of outstanding speakers among whom was Dr. Walter Kotschnig, former executive secretary of the I. S. S. Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Dean of Women of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College also attended the conference as the guest of the commission on Faculty-Student Relationships.

The convention decided to hold their next meeting at Albuquerque, New Mexico in 1937.

Forty-nine men who were enrolled in a Scout Leaders Training course held in the Bloomsburg State Teachers College gymnasium during the month of March have completed their work. The meetings were conducted five Tuesday evenings from 7:30 to 9:30 in the College gymnasium and ran from March 2 to 30th, inclusive. Mr. Earl Blake, Scout Executive, conducted the course.



The winter sports season saw plenty of activity in basketball and wrestling. The varsity basketball team played a 17-game schedule, winning nine and losing seven. In Pennsylvania State Teachers College competition, we won six and lost five. We divided games with Millersville, Mansfield, Lock Haven, Shippensburg and East Stroudsburg, and defeated Indiana in the only game scheduled with them this season. All of our opponents played high grade ball and there was keen competition throughout the entire season. We feel that the boys gave a good account of themselves.

The Junior Varsity squad completed their second undefeated season. They played a series of 11 games and won them all. Included in the schedule were the Jayve teams of Susquehanna University and Lock Haven State Teachers College.

The sixteenth annual invitation High School Basketball Tournament was held on Saturday, March 13, and Friday and Saturday, March 19 and 20. Twenty teams competed in the three different classes based on the high school enrollment. Freeland won the Class "A" Division, Wilkes-Barre Township Class "B" and Pulaski Junior High School, of Shamokin, Class "C." The tournament was conducted under the auspices of the Student Government Association and the boys did a fine job in making the visit of the various high schools a pleasant one.

Due to the interest of about forty boys in wrestling an opportunity was provided for participation in this sport. Mr. Kenneth Horner, the successful coach of the Shamokin High School team, came to the College three nights a week and produced a squad that made a good showing for the first year. Three Intercollegiate match-

es were held, two with Mansfield and one with East Stroudsburg. The matches were all won by the more experienced opponents, yet the Bloomsburg boys had some individual falls to their credit. Walter Woytovich won all of his three bouts and was the outstanding performer for the College squad.

The spring sports program is opening up in fine shape and it looks like a good year. Thirteen baseball games are on the schedule, all with Teachers Colleges except games with Bucknell and Susquehanna. Practically the same schedule holds true for tennis teams. The track squad will participate in four dual meets in addition to participation in the Penn Relays and the State Teachers College meet at Harrisburg.

When you come back for the Alumni gathering on the 22nd of May, I am sure all these squads will have records to present that will make you proud of your Alma Mater.

Dr. E. H. Nelson, faculty director of athletics and baseball coach of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, has announced the spring schedules for baseball and tennis. Twelve games for both the diamond and court squads have been included although there will probably be further additions to the present schedule. In baseball a game with West Chester is tentatively under consideration early in April and the tennis team under the direction of John C. Koch, coach, has tentative dates with Bucknell, Villinova, and St. Thomas.

The schedule as announced:

Saturday, April 17	Millersville	There
Monday, April 19	Susquehanna	Here
Saturday, April 24	Susquehanna	There
Friday, April 30	Lock Haven	There
Saturday, May 1	Indiana	There
Tuesday, May 4	Shippensburg	There
Saturday, May 8	East Stroudsburg	Here
Tuesday, May 11	Shippensburg	Here
Thursday, May 13	Mansfield	There
Saturday, May 15	Kutztown	Here
Wednesday, May 19	Mansfield	Here
Saturday, May 22	Lock Haven	Here

.....

Dr. Baruch Braunstein, noted lecturer, author, and traveler, addressed the College assembly Friday morning, February 26.

PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI

Of the great Dr. Johnson it is written that he said: "Keep your friendships constantly in repair." And so, since again we are looking forward to another worth-while foregathering with all the friends and alumni of "Old Bloomsburg," with Dr. Haas, the faculty, and the young students who so well represent the present day activities of our beloved Alma Mater.

And so, with our banquet and reunion April 24, in the North Garden of the Bellevue-Stratford, we are about to complete another successful and eventful year for the Philadelphia Alumni Association.

We shall be delighted once again to hear the young musicians of the College, both vocalists and instrumentalists, under the capable direction of Miss Harriet M. Moore and the baton of Prof. Howard Fenstermaker.

Old students love Bloomsburg because of the associations with that image which comes in its very name. What is the image invoked in your mind when your old school is named? The subjects studied? We must admit that, in coping with the hydra of fundamental subjects, each time that we pupils removed a head, several more formidable ones were reared up. Science, Art, Literature offered, to be sure, avenues toward beauty and self-improvement. But these, somehow, do not spell the word "school."

The significant thing in the image evoked, as Dean Sutliff said at one of our reunions, is "the human contacts cherished." The warm and vivid friendship of youth to youth, the joyous and generous giving of talent to those less quick and keen, were part of the contacts.

And more important was the teacher. The other student gave you, as a young student, the gift of his or her personality, character, and talents. The teacher gave you all these, and, at the same time, helped you to find your own. And the teacher did this with the idea of building consciously the best that is YOU. He asked nothing more than the happiness and self-understanding, the self-realization that you might attain. He asked less than any friend, to whom you gave yourself in return. The teacher gives you—yourself.

Out of our memories of days at Old Bloomsburg, we recall some of the great men whom it was our high privilege to know and to love, Dr. Waller, Professor Bakeless, Professor Wilbur, Professor Cope, Professor Dennis, Professor Hartline, Professor Albert, and Professor Sutliff, who is still at the College. We remember them as teachers of Methods, Mathematics, Physics, Latin, Biology, Geography; the subjects they taught have little to do with the teaching they gave us. They taught us to live, by the lives they lived.

Mr. G. Edward Elwell, of Bloomsburg, will be our toastmaster at the banquet. Mr. N. Elwell Funk, Vice-President of the Philadelphia Electric Company, a member of the Class of 1901, will be our guest speaker. An enjoyable evening is in store for all who attend.

* * * * *

ASSOCIATION NOTES

A very enjoyable evening was spent at the home of Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Irish, of Hadden Heights, N. J., Saturday evening, February 27. Mrs. Irish is the former Lillian Hartman, of the Class of 1906. Cards were the feature of the evening, and many beautiful prizes were won. The two booby prizes consisted of a lemon and a pound of sugar, and were won by two of our younger members. Some one suggested that lemonade would be in order. Refreshments were served, and the guests departed at a late hour, voting Mr. and Mrs. Irish ideal hosts.

At the March luncheon meeting, it was decided to hold chain card parties at the homes of various members who volunteered to do so. Our monthly luncheon meetings have been very successful.

Dr. George E. Pfahler, Vice Dean and Professor of Radiology at the Graduate School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, who was injured in an automobile accident, is again in pursuit of his duties as usual, we are happy to report. Dr. Pfahler, Class of 1894, lives at 6463 Drexel Road, Overbrook.

Dr. F. E. Gilpin, 1895, of Cranford, N. J., passed away last year.

Mrs. Lizzie Church Search, 1882, 292 St. Mark's Square, Philadelphia, died during the past year.

JENNIE YODER FOLEY, Secretary.

-----:-----

The "Maroon and Gold" bi-weekly College newspaper of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College was signally honored during the Pennsylvania State Education Association meeting held in Harrisburg. The press division of the conference which judges newspapers and annuals of colleges, professional schools, high schools, and private schools, named the "Maroon and Gold" as the outstanding College newspaper among the Teachers Colleges.

Miss Marjorie Beaver, Danville, is the efficient editor of the "Maroon and Gold." The faculty advisors include Miss Pearl Mason, Miss Ethel Shaw, and Mr. Samuel Wilson, all of the College faculty.

Invitations have been extended to the Senior classes of the high schools in the service area of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College to visit the institution at their convenience some time during the present Spring semester. Acceptances have been received from the Senior classes of the Benton, Orangeville and Nescopeck High Schools who visited the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on March 22. They arrived at the College in time to attend the assembly program when the Berwick High School band gave a concert. The Senior class of the Bloomsburg High School visited the College April 9th when the Junior Chamber of Commerce was in charge of the assembly program. On May 10th when Dr. Raiguel of the University of Pennsylvania will speak on International Affairs, the Senior classes of Millville and Huntington Mills High Schools will be guests of the College. Additional acceptances will be announced in the future. Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Dean of Women, and John C. Koch, Dean of Men, will be in charge of the visitors to the College.

-----:-----

Arrangements have been completed for the purchase of a Hammond Organ for the College. The purchase is a cooperative project on the part of faculty, students, Alumni, and interested friends. It was initiated by a gift of \$100.00 made by Dr. H. V. Hower, President of the Board of Trustees, on the condition that this be matched by an equal amount. This offer was promptly accepted when the Student Council, from their budget, raised the sum to \$200. The officers of the Alumni Association are enthusiastically supporting the project and have agreed to enlist the aid of the General Alumni Association. The Student Council, representing the whole student body is planning a College entertainment during the Spring for the benefit of the organ fund.

It is believed that this is the first installation of an organ of this type in a State Teachers College in Pennsylvania. This modern instrument has untold musical possibilities and opens for the College an additional opportunity for educational and entertainment services.



All Alumni are earnestly requested to inform Mrs. F. H. Jenkins of all changes of address. Many copies of the Alumni Quarterly have been returned because the subscribers are no longer living at the address on our files.

OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Mr. R. Bruce Albert, '06	-----	President
Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., '67	-----	Vice-President
Mr. Edward Schuyler, '24	-----	Secretary
Miss Harriet Carpenter, '96	-----	Treasurer

Executive Committee

Mr. Fred W. Diehl, '09	Mr. Frank Dennis, '11
Mr. H. Mont Smith, '93	Dr. E. H. Nelson, '11
Mr. Maurice F. Houck, '10	Mr. Dennis D. Wright, '11
Mr. Daniel J. Mahoney, '09	

UNION COUNTY ALUMNI

A meeting of the alumni of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in Union County has been scheduled for Friday evening, April 23. Miss Helen M. Keller of Union County will be in charge of the arrangements for the meeting. A number of the College faculty are planning to attend this gathering of Bloomsburg alumni.

LUZERNE COUNTY ALUMNI

A luncheon was held on February 27th at the Hotel Redington, Wilkes-Barre. A business meeting was held and officers were elected. The following officers were elected: President, Mary Emanuel Brown; Vice President, Frank Dennis; Secretary, Marion

Roat Hartman; Treasurer, Irene Draina. There were 175 present at the meeting. The Luzerne County group are planning a dinner dance, to be held some time in April.

1882

CLASS REUNION — MAY 22, 1937

1877

CLASS REUNION — MAY 22, 1937

1887

CLASS REUNION — MAY 22, 1937

A member of the class of '87, later a member of the faculty, has sent the following communication to the Quarterly. Her name is withheld, but doubtless her classmates will be able to identify her.

Albemarle, N. C., February 27, 1937.

"It is nearly 600 miles from our front door to the Bloomsburg fountain. And the road lies along the Shenandoah Valley via the Sky Line Trail—a most beautiful vista. So on May 22, or thereabouts, when the class of '87 is in the midst of its festivities, one member of that class will wend her way to the Bloomsburg campus. This member was familiarly called "K. M. S." by the model school children a few years back. Fifty years ago, said member sang a solo on Class Day, entitled "The Coming of May." This was written and published by Mr. Harry Pettit and presented to the singer by our beloved Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr. Now, if the voice holds out, the same singer will render the solo May 22, 1937.

"Do you want to hear her? If so, be present for the big day for our Class Reunion."

1892

CLASS REUNION — MAY 22, 1937

1893

Charles H. Guscott, sixty-six, of Wilkes-Barre, a graduate of the Bloomsburg Normal School, died in January of a heart attack while driving near Wilkes-Barre.

1897

CLASS REUNION — MAY 22, 1937

1900

Ethel Hartman (Mrs. Mark Landis) died suddenly at her home in Waynesboro, Sunday, January 17. Death was due to a heart

attack. She is survived by her husband, her parents, the Rev. and Mrs. W. H. Hartman, of Bloomsburg, one sister, and three brothers.

Mrs. Landis was a graduate of the academic and music departments of the Bloomsburg State Normal School, and later was graduated from the Ithaca Conservatory of Music.

1902

CLASS REUNION — MAY 22, 1937

Dr. Joseph Cohen, prominent physician and esteemed Berwick citizen, died Wednesday, February 10th, at his home on West Second Street. Pneumonia was the cause of his death after an illness of one week. Despite an extremely serious condition, he was apparently winning the fight against the disease when a serious infection developed and resulted in his death.

To hundreds who had known him in relations of family and physician and for the entire town, the feared word that death had ended a useful and valued life came after the end at 8:30 o'clock. His friends had realized his critical condition but knowledge of imminence of death eased but little the depth of shock and deep sense of loss that came with the word that ended hopes for his recovery.

Dr. Cohen had been a practicing physician and surgeon in Berwick for nearly thirty years. It was after completing his internship at the Scranton Hospital, following his graduation at University of Pennsylvania, that he came to Berwick to practice. Later and for ten years he was surgeon for the American Car and Foundry Company.

A physician of ability and service and of the personal qualities that did honor to his profession and to his life as a citizen, the tone of voices expressed their feeling of sorrow and shock constituted the highest tribute to him. These expressions came from everyone, in all walks of life, and there was an inexpressable feeling that was universal. A man with thousands of friends, and there was a personal feeling of friendship that had come through ministrations during the years, and in acquaintanceships that some quality has made true and heartfelt.

Dr. Cohen was born in New York City and his parents moved to Bloomsburg when he was nine months of age. Joseph Cohen attended the Bloomsburg schools and graduated from high school at the age of 16. He was graduated from Bloomsburg State Normal School, and in 1902 entered the University of Pennsylvania in his preparation for the practice of medicine. Graduation at Pennsyl-

vania was followed by a year of internship at the Scranton Hospital. He came to Berwick in August, 1907, to take up the practice of medicine and surgery. The ten years during which he was surgeon for the American Car and Foundry Company at the Berwick plant were those before the era of safety and of improved machinery and when the plant was teeming with men on day and night shifts. The accident cases were almost a continuous succession in a manner that would now be considered impossible and required the services of a surgeon almost continuously. After he resigned his position with the A. C. F. Dr. Cohen devoted his time to general practice. Quiet in his life and ministrations, although unusually active and zealous, there was so much of humanitarian service in his profession that only the hundreds of families who have occasion to appreciate it will know its extent. He was a member of the County and State Medical Associations. Interested deeply in the Berwick Hospital, he devoted much effort to its interest throughout his life and had been repeatedly president of the staff of the institution.

A charter member of the Berwick Lodge of Elks, he filled the chairs and was one of the oldest past Exalted Rulers in point of service. He continued actively interested in the lodge. He was a member of the Knapp Lodge of Masons and the Consistory and Shrine and was a member of Temple Beth-El at Danville.

During the World War he served as one of the three members of the board that administered the selective service draft in the Berwick district and received from the War Department a distinguished service citation for his service.

Born in 1882, Dr. Cohen was aged 54 years. His marriage to Miss Grace Vaughn, of Carbondale, but then a resident of Berwick, took place in 1911. She survives as does his father, Lewis Cohen, of Bloomsburg, one sister, Esther, at Bloomsburg, and two brothers, Eugene and Isidore, of Detroit, Mich.

Funeral services were held from the home and were private to the family and intimate friends. At 9 o'clock, the Berwick Lodge of Elks held a memorial service at the home. Dr. M. Stalzman, of the Reformed Temple, Wilkes-Barre, officiated and interment was made in the Hebrew cemetery at Danville.

Evan J. Williams, mayor, of Nanticoke, died January 24th, on the eve of his fifty-third birthday. He was a member of the Caldwell Consistory of Bloomsburg.

1904

Harvey W. Seesholtz, aged fifty-two, passed away January 30th, in the Bloomsburg Hospital. Mr. Seesholtz has been in ill health for

a number of years and several times in the past had been a patient in the local hospital. His death was entirely unexpected and was due to a heart condition.

He was a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and for a number of years was a teacher in the public schools. Later he held the position of registrar in a New Jersey Hospital.

Mr. Seesholtz is survived by one brother and two sisters. He was a member of the Orangeville Reformed Church. Burial was made in the Laurel Hill cemetery at Orangeville. Funeral services were held in the Orangeville Reformed Church.

1907

CLASS REUNION — MAY 22, 1937

1908

The engagement of Miss Margaret Aikman Creasy '38, of Bloomsburg, and Vincent Edgar Lind, of Newport, R. I., and Townshend, Vt., has recently been announced. Miss Creasy, a Junior, is a member of Gamma Theta Upsilon, Kappa Delta Pi, and secretary of the Day Women's Association. Mr. Lind, a graduate of Rhode Island State College, took graduate work at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and received his master's degree at Boston University. He is now head of the Science Department at the Bordentown Military Institute, Bordentown, N. J. Miss Creasy is a daughter of Hazel Row (Mrs. J. Clarence Creasy), of Bloomsburg.

1910

The Editor is indebted to Mrs. Agnes Freas Keiser, 123 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, N. J., for the following personal items. Mrs. Keiser, who is secretary of the class, requests her classmates to send her their own corrected addresses and those of their friends.

Frank Adams is Superintendent of School at St. Johnsbury, Vermont. He is married and has three children.

Marie Beach Newman is manager of the Metaline Falls Light and Water Company in Washington.

Blanche Brown has been teaching in Akron for the past twenty-four years.

Robert Cole has been teaching in the University of Michigan since 1919.

Irene Curtis is the wife of Dr. Norton, a veterinarian. She has three children, and lives in Meridan, Mississippi.

Kathryn Evans McGowan lives at 49 Green Street, Ashley, Pa. She has five children.

Helen Hess Terhune lives at Apple Acres, Newfoundland, N. J., where they have an 1800 tree apple orchard, about forty miles from New York City. She has a son attending Rutgers University.

S. Frank Hess is teaching mathematics in the Berwick High School. He has a daughter, aged seventeen.

Charles Keeler has been teaching in Mauch Chunk for twenty years. He reports that he weighs 205 pounds, and has a son twenty-three years old.

Anna Kleintob Edwards lives at Freeport, Long Island, N. Y. She has a daughter, Gay, thirteen years old, and a son, Bert, aged nine.

Hazel Longenberger Stieg lives at Flushing, Long Island. She has two sons at Lehigh University.

Ida Reber Otwell, wife of a Methodist minister, lives in Maumee, Ohio. She has three fine sons, and says that she is well, happy, and very busy.

Mabel Smith Ward's health is much improved after a recent operation.

Burton Shuman taught for seven years, and now operates a farm near Honesdale. He has six daughters, and is Superintendent of the Sunday School in his church.

Harold Bomboy is married and has two sons. He is associated with the Ralph E. Weeks Company at Sunbury.

Reay Milnes is a director of the Oneida Community, and has charge of the hardware department. He is married, has a daughter at Vassar, and a son thirteen years old.

David Moses has a prune ranch at Woodburn, Oregon.

Howard Fetterolf has been in charge of the administration of Agricultural Education in Pennsylvania for the past twenty-one years.

Obed Pursel is with the Pennsylvania Electric Company at Johnstown. He is married and has two daughters, aged seven and four.

According to the records of the class secretary, the following members of the class are deceased:

Ethel Andrews (Mrs. W. A. Rutland), Jules Farrell, Orval Fetterman, Elizabeth Gulick, Regina Harnan, Kimber Hartman, Hattie Hawk, Alma Jones, Lucy Malinowski, Leonina Seasholtz, John Steckroth, Marie Stohner, Charles Mann, Mabel Pellett, Mary Katherine Gearhart.

Mrs. Keiser would like to secure the correct addresses of the following. Anyone able to supply the information will render a great favor by forwarding it to her.

Sara Bond, Margaret Cain, Hubert Gleason, May Klase, Warren Klopp, Ada Maxwell, Anna Muir, Ida Mummey, Margaret Ratchford, Josephine Reynolds, Sarah O'Malley, Abraham Zinkoff, Abraham Zwenigorodsky, Theodore Krum. Franklin Kurr, Florence Pennington, Ada Lore.

Henry K. Hartman, of Bloomsburg, and Miss Thelma Jane Rosensteel, of Saltsburg, were married at six o'clock Friday evening, February 12th, at Woodland Presbyterian Church Manse in Philadelphia, by the Rev. Ramsey McDonald Swain.

Mr. Hartman is the son of the late Kimber and Ellie Hartman. He is a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School in 1928 and attended State Teachers College for one year. He graduated from Bucknell University in 1933. At Bucknell he was a member of Phi Lambda Theta fraternity. At present he is a member of the Senior class of the Medical school of the University of Pennsylvania, where he is a member of the Phi Alpha Sigma Medical Fraternity.

The bride is a native of western Pennsylvania. She graduated from Saltsburg High School in 1924 and Slippery Rock State Teachers College in 1931. She has been employed as a teacher in the Indiana County Schools for the past five and a half years.

The couple will reside at the Commodore Apartments, 4207 Chester Ave., in Philadelphia, until July, when Mr. Hartman will begin his internship in McKeesport Hospital, McKeesport, Pa.

1911

Dr. Harry C. Fortner has been transferred to the United States Veterans' Sanatorium at San Fernando, California, after serving for two years with the United States Veterans' Bureau at Chicago, Ill. Previous to coming to Chicago, he spent two years at the United States Veterans' Hospital at Santa Monica, California.

Dr. Fortner is a graduate of the Catawissa High School, the

Bloomsburg State Normal School, and the University of Michigan. He also took special work at the Pennsylvania State College. He taught at Rupert, Strawberry Ridge, the University of Tennessee, and the University of Vermont. After graduation from the University of Rochester, where he received his M. D., Dr. Fortner served an enlistment in the U. S. Medical Department during the World War.

He is much interested in bird lore, having taught the subject at the University of Tennessee, as well as writing a number of articles that were published in bird lore magazines. He was State Ornithologist of Vermont during the last two years of his residence there.

Thomas H. Keiser lives at 123 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, N. J. He is an instructor at the Pierce School, Philadelphia.

1912

CLASS REUNION — MAY 22, 1937

Mrs. Earl Laubach, esteemed Benton woman who would have observed her forty-second birthday soon, died in the Danville Hospital December 30th from pneumonia.

A native of Greenwood Township, Mrs. Laubach was the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Parker. She attended Bloomsburg State Teachers College and taught several years. Mrs. Laubach was a member of the Christian Church and active in church work, being much interested in music.

Surviving are her husband and two children, John Herbert and Winton, at home; two sisters, Mrs. Elmer Van Horn, of Hershey and Mrs. Harry D. Hess, of Berwick, and a brother, George Parker, of Derrs.

Jean Bachinger, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bachinger (Teresa Dailey), of Market Street, Bloomsburg, died at the home of her parents, Wednesday, February 24th. She was aged twelve and was a student in the seventh grade. She was a member of St. Columbia Catholic Church, and was a member of the Girl Scout troop of that church.

1914

Major Idwal Edwards, now of Hawaii, son-in-law of the late Dr. Henry Bierman, of Bloomsburg, has been advanced to the War College at Washington, D. C. Major Edwards has been a frequent Bloomsburg visitor and was graduated from the Bloomsburg Normal School and Bucknell University.

1917

CLASS REUNION — MAY 22, 1937

Miss Geraldine Nyhart, a graduate of the Teachers College here, and Norman R. Thomas, both of Glen Lyon, were married Thursday morning, November 1, at the home of the bride.

1918

Mrs. Russel Kostenbauder (Mary Catherine Rhodes), of Aristes, died in the University Hospital at Philadelphia, Thursday, February 25th, from complication following a week's illness. She had been a patient in the Geisinger Memorial Hospital at Danville, and was removed to Philadelphia a short time before her death.

Mrs. Kostenbauder was graduated from the Locust Township School in 1915, and from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1918. For six years she taught in the Locust Township schools, and on November 27, 1924, was married to Russel Kostenbauder, principal of the Aristes High School.

She was an active member of the United Brethren Church of Aristes and taught a Sunday School class.

On Wednesday afternoon, November 25, at four o'clock in the York Spring Methodist Episcopal Church, Miss Lola Gotshall, formerly of Bloomsburg, became the bride of Edward C. Fetterolf. The ceremony was performed by the bride's father, Rev. Harvey O. Gotshall. The bride and groom will reside at Dauphin.

1919

Muriel Griffiths (Mrs. Bruce M. Shearer), died at her home in Connellsville, Pa. The editor has no information as to the date of her death.

1922

CLASS REUNION — MAY 22, 1937

1927

CLASS REUNION — MAY 22, 1937

1928

Mr. and Mrs. Rees S. Davies, 64 Green Street, Edwardsville, announced the engagement of their daughter Martha R. Davies, teacher in the Edwardsville schools to William G. Watkins, of Detroit, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. William G. Watkins, of Kingston.

Miss Davies was graduated from the Edwardsville High School and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Mr. Watkins, a graduate of Shiekshinny High School, is employed by the Ford Motor Company at Detroit.

1930

An eleven pound son was born to Mr. and Mrs. John Schoeberlein of River Edge, N. J., on Tuesday, March 16. Mrs. Schoeberlein was formerly Miss Dorothy Erwin.

Announcement of the marriage of Miss Grace E. Reichard, of Milton, a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and Meredith Gardner, of Muncy, on June 14, 1936, has been made. The groom is employed at Muncy.

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Miss Ella B. Sutliff, of Edicott, daughter of Alden Sutliff to Henry C. Brittain, of Huntington, son of Almira L. Brittain and the late Chatfield Brittain. The ceremony was performed by Rev. J. R. Austin at Hopbottom, Pa., on November 21, 1936. The bride is a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and has taught a number of years at Edicott.

Mrs. John McCarthy, Sr., of town, announced the marriage of her daughter, Florence L. Beishline, to Freemont T. Corbett, of Beckley, California, and formerly of New York. The couple were married in San Francisco, October 28, 1936, by Judge Ames, a classmate of the groom. The double ring ceremony was used.

Mr. Corbett is a graduate of the University of California in electrical engineering and has also studied chemical engineering in Paris, France. At present he is affiliated with the electrical department of the Certaineed Products Cooperation of Richmond, California. Mrs. Corbett is a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School and the Teachers College of town. The young couple are at home at 100 San Carlos Ave., El Cerrito, California.

Miss Mary Margaret Rishel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Roy L. Rishel of Ferry Street, Danville, and Francis Thomas Casey, of Iron Street, were united in marriage Wednesday evening, December 23 in the rectory of St. Columbia's Church by The Rev. Father Louis J. Yeager.

One of Danville's most popular young women, Mrs. Casey was graduated from the Danville High School in 1928, from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1930 and has been teaching school in the Danville public schools.

The groom is one of Bloomsburg's best known business men and for the past two years has conducted the Bloomsburg Maytag Company. He recently took over in addition the management of the Wilkes-Barre Maytag Company. He was graduated from the Bloomsburg High School in 1927.

The couple are now at home in their newly furnished apartment at 54 East Main Street.

Announcement has been made of the wedding of Miss Helen D. Bond, of Sunbury, and Leslie Berk, a Senior law student at Dickinson College.

1931

A recent article in the Morning Press has the following to say about Arthur McKenzie '31 and Henry Warman '32:

"If Arthur McKenzie and Henry Warman can keep going at the pace they have started, there ought to be room on Broadway for the pair.

"Mr. McKenzie has for a number of years been a successful teacher in the Rittenhouse Junior High School, Norristown. Mr. Warman joined the faculty a year later. The two arranged most of the show "Ship Ahoy; All Visitors Ashore," which was presented by the Ritts Royal Rascals, of the Junior High School.

"The show played to capacity houses three nights and on opening night, special police were called out to allow those fortunate enough to have seats to get through the crowd outside clamoring for tickets. It is planned to give the show in several cities in that section."

1932

CLASS REUNION — MAY 22, 1937

Announcement was made of the wedding at Niagara Falls on September 3, 1936, of Miss Enid McCarroll, of that city, and Thomas G. Hartman. Mr. Hartman is an eighth grade teacher in the Orange Street school building. The wedding took place in the parsonage of the Baptist Church in Niagara Falls and the ring ceremony was performed by the pastor, Rev. Mr. Osborne. Miss McCarroll is a graduate of the 1935 class of a Rochester, N. Y. high school, having resided in that city until recently. The couple will make their home with the bridegroom's mother at 132 East Seventh Street.

Announcement has been made of the wedding of Arthur Kramer, son of Mr. and Mrs. David Hunsinger, of East First Street, and Miss Anne Wagner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Philip Wagner, of Mt. Carmel.

The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Arthur Faus, Methodist pastor of Hughesville, at that place on June 5th, 1935. The bride is a graduate of the Mt. Carmel High School and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Class '33, and is well known here. Mr. Kramer is the projectionist at the Capitol Theatre, Danville, and the young couple have started house-keeping on Mill Street in that borough. Each enjoys a wide circle of friends.

1933**CLASS REUNION — MAY 22, 1937**

The home of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Van Horn at Register was the scene of a pretty wedding Tuesday, December 29, 1936, at 11 o'clock, when their daughter Marian, became the bride of Rev. Alfred C. Fray, son of Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Fray, of Carlisle. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Dr. Allen C. Shue, District Superintendent of the Sunbury District of Central Pennsylvania Conference of the M. E. Church, assisted by the bride's pastor, the Rev. George C. Spurr, of Town Hill.

Mrs. Fray is a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, class of 1933, and is now a teacher of the Cambra school. Rev. Mr. Fray is now pastor of the Orangeville Charge. He is a graduate of Dickinson College and the Boston University of Theology, 1936.

1934**CLASS REUNION — MAY 22, 1937**

Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Shuman, of Mainville, have announced the marriage of their daughter Freda to Clyde E. Laubach, son of Mr. and Mrs. P. C. Laubach, Sunbury. They were married Wednesday evening, December 23, at Elkton, Maryland, by the Rev. M. E. Wheatley, pastor of the Methodist Church.

The bride is a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and has been instructor in the Commercial Department of the Fairview High School at Mountain Top the past three years.

The groom is a graduate of the Sunbury High School and attended Bucknell University and the University of Pennsylvania and is now with the Pennsylvania Game Commission.

The marriage of Max E. Sweppenheiser, son of E. G. Sweppenheiser, of Bloomsburg R. D. to Miss Marie Wilkinson, of Dornsife, on July 4, 1936, at Lyons, New York, by the Rev. V. S. Bitter, of the Methodist Church, has been announced.

Mrs. Sweppenheiser was a graduate of the Trevorton High School and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and the groom, a graduate of the Mifflinville High School, is employed at the Bloomsburg Silk Company. The couple will reside at the home of the groom's parents but will take up their residence in Bloomsburg in the near future.

Carmer Shellhamer was elected February 7, to succeed Gordon Fry on the faculty of Mifflinville High School when the directors

met in monthly session and received the resignation of Mr. Frey.

Mr. Shellhamer, a graduate of Mifflinville High School and of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, has an excellent scholastic record at each institution. He also holds a good record in athletics and is popular in the community.

Miss Margaret Beard, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. T. C. Beard, of Main Street, Catawissa, and Robert Van Sickle, son of Mr. and Mrs. Emery Van Sickle, of Catawissa Township, two of the South Side's most popular young people, were united in marriage, December 25th, surprising their legion of friends by advancing the time of the ceremony approximately twenty-four hours.

The wedding was performed in the Fourth Street Methodist Church at Williamsport by the Rev. W. M. Young, former pastor at Catawissa. The bride was graduated from the Catawissa High School, and the groom was graduated from the Catawissa High School and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. He is employed in the Department of Revenue at Harrisburg.

1935

CLASS REUNION — MAY 22, 1937

The engagement of Miss Betty Row, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Row, College Hill, to William Reed of Shamokin, has been announced. Miss Row, a graduate of Bloomsburg High School and Teachers College, is teacher of French and Latin in the Millville High School.

Mr. Reed is now head of the commercial department at Hamburg High School. During his College career, he was active on the campus, and a member of the varsity basketball team.

John J. Gress, of the commercial department of the Bloomsburg High School, was awarded third prize in an essay contest conducted among commercial teachers of the nation by the Business Education World. The essays were on original class room procedures.

The April issue of the Business Education World contains an article on "The Students' Classroom," by John J. Gress, of the Commercial Department of the Bloomsburg High School, who is a graduate of the Bloomsburg Teachers College. This article was the third prize winner in the Business Education World essay contest and represents a description of a classroom situation in which students are made responsible for the general discipline and learning situation.

1936

CLASS REUNION — MAY 22, 1937

Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Fink, of Conyngham, have announced the engagement of their daughter, Mary Jane Fink, to Frederick M. McCutcheon, of South Mountain, Pa. Both Miss Fink and Mr. McCutcheon attended Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Miss Fink is a teacher in the Sugarloaf Township schools, while Mr. McCutcheon teaches in a school in South Mountain.

On Saturday, March 20, at the First Baptist Church of Bloomsburg, Miss Sue D. Morgan, of Edwardsville, and Dr. Clarence W. Sober, of Bloomsburg, were united in marriage by the Rev. Enoch Hughes, pastor of the Congregational Church at Edwardsville, assisted by the Rev. E. J. Radcliffe, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Bloomsburg. Since completing the two year course in 1936, Miss Morgan has been employed as assistant secretary to the superintendent of the Scranton Spring Brook Water Supply Company at Wilkes-Barre. She has also done substitute teaching. Dr. Sober is a graduate of the Dental School at the University of Pittsburgh, and has a successful practice in Bloomsburg.

Miss Frances I. Riggs, of Bloomsburg, has been elected teacher of French, Latin, and English at Turbotville. She was elected to fill a vacancy caused by the resignation of a member of the faculty of that school.

At the Methodist parsonage in Berwick on Saturday evening, January 21, Miss Elsie Mae Runyan, of Bloomsburg, was united in marriage to Woodrow Wilson Litwhiler, of Woodstown, N. J. The ring ceremony was performed by Rev. Robert J. Allen, pastor of the church. They will make their residence at Woodstown, N. J., where the bridegroom is a teacher.



ADDRESSES

Frank Adams, St. Johnsbury, Vermont.

Hilda Altmiller, (Mrs. J. R. Taylor) Rear 598 North Church St.,
Hazleton, Pa.

Lila Anwyl (Mrs. Harold E. Davis), 73 Worcester Lane, Waltham,
Mass.

Anita Barletta (Mrs. Ana de Fernandez), Box 1550, San Juan, Porto
Rico.

Mary Barrett, 31 Eppert Street, East Orange, N. J.

Marie Beach (Mrs. A. N. Newman), Metaline Falls, Washington.

Harold Box, South Canaan, Pa.

Julia Brill, 128 East Nittany Avenue, State College, Pa.

Bertha Brobst, 301 East Fourth Street, Berwick, Pa.

Blanche Brown, 66 Kuder Avenue, Akron, Ohio.

Fannie Brown, 52 South Sherman Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

La Rue Brown, 48 North First Street, Lewisburg, Pa.

Louella Burdick (Mrs. L. H. Sinquett), 722 Redman Avenue, Had-
donfield, N. J.

Robert Cole, 507 Walnut Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Edith Corse (Mrs. R. C. Tingley), Harford, Pa.

Irene Curtis (Mrs. Eliven Norton), 2307 28th Avenue, Meridan, Miss.

Anna Davis (Mrs. William D. Weir), 45 West Bedford St., Forty Fort,
Pa.

Anna Donovan, 23 Lynde Street, Boston, Mass.

Beatrice Dunkerly (Mrs. Frank Yoch), 609 Walnut Street, Freeland,
Pa.

Effie Edwards (Mrs. Charles Potter), 402 Burke St., Jersey Shore,
Pa.

Mary Edwards (Mrs. Clarence Miles), 294 Charles St., Luzerne, Pa.

Michael Egan, Plains, Pa.

Kathryn Evans McGowan, 49 Green Street, Ashley, Pa.

Maude Evans, 1215 Oram Street, Scranton, Pa.

Belle Eves (Mrs. James Brewer), Muncy, Pa.

Howard Fetterolf, 40 North 27th Street, Camp Hill, Pa.

- Agnes Freas (Mrs. Thomas H. Keiser), 123 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N. J.
- Ruby Gearhart, Evergreen Avenue, Larchmont, Pa.
- Nora Geise, 115 Queen Street, Northumberland, Pa.
- Grace Gilner (Mrs. Fred Zane), Sterling, Pa.
- Anna Hanks (Mrs. Phil Higgins), 619 West 140th St., New York, N. Y.
- Florence Heitsman, Dallas, Pa.
- Helen Hess (Mrs. Gilbert Terhune), Newfoundland, N. J.
- S. Frank Hess, 330 Vine Street, Berwick, Pa.
- Josephine Holland (Mrs. R. W. Greenwood), Tunkhannock, Pa.
- Maurice Houck, 606 West Front Street, Berwick, Pa.
- Nan Hourigan, 361 North Main Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
- Florence Huebner (Mrs. Raymond Buckalew), 17 West 5th St., Bloomsburg, Pa.
- Margaret Jones, 1735 Monsey Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
- Charles Keeler, 124 Center Street, Mauch Chunk, Pa.
- Anna Kleintob (Mrs. Herbert G. Edwards), 251 Smith St., Freeport, N. Y.
- Josephine Koser Fairchilds, 139 East Main Street, Nanticoke, Pa.
- Olive Kresge (Mrs. Jared Montanye), 23 W. Hollenback Ave., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
- Grace Krumm (Mrs. B. Savidge), Turbotville, Pa.
- Vivian Laubach, 425 West Oak St., Hazleton, Pa.
- Leila Lehman, Mifflinville, Pa.
- Richard Lewis, 307 N. Sumner Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
- Sara Lewis, 26 East Pettebone St., Forty Fort, Pa.
- Hazel Longenberger (Mrs. Fred Stieg), 140-71 Ash Avenue, Flushing, N. Y.
- Zora M. Low (Mrs. William Gemmil), 7th and Schoonmaker Ave., Monessen, Pa.
- Mary Lowry (Mrs. J. Y. Shambach), 2315 Page Street, Camp Hill, Pa.
- Anna McBride (Mrs. Maurice Girton), Overbrook Ave., Dallas, R. D., Pa.
- Emma McFarlane, 627 West Diamond Ave., Hazleton, Pa.
- Rosa McGill, 3853 Astor St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Georgena McHenry (Mrs. Abraham Sharadin), Danville, Pa.
- Bella McMenamin, 125 West Elm Street, Hazleton, Pa.
- Cecelia McMenamin (Mrs. Arthur Gilmore), 541 E. Chelton Ave., Germantown, Pa.
- Gertrude Mackin (Mrs. James McHale), 657 83rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Mary Maddock (Mrs. Raymond Berger), Mt. Carmel, Pa.
- Blanche Mertz (Mrs. John Bergen), Belle Mead, N. J.

Robert Metz, 23 Manhattan St., Ashley, Pa.

Anna Monahan (Mrs. J. A. Corrigan), 330 West Broad St., Hazleton, Pa.

Sara Montelius (Mrs. Ira Mitterling), Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Charles Morris, 5 Olive St., Lee Park, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Irene Murray (Mrs. J. F. O'Brien), 140 Dana Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Marion O'Connor, Bacon St., Palo Alto, California.

Margaret Oliver (Mrs. Fred Walton), 310 East 2nd St., Berwick, Pa.

Bertha Polley (Mrs. James Oakes), Union, R. D. 2, N. Y.

Charles Potter, 402 Burke St., Jersey Shore, Pa.

Rena Pursel, 6733 North Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Emory Rarig, R. D., Catawissa, Pa.

Ida Reber (Mrs. Thomas H. Otwell), 124 West Broadway, Maumee, Ohio.

Elizabeth Reeder (Mrs. Clarence Fisher), Frenchtown, N. J.

Mary Robb, 122 East Water Street, Muncy, Pa.

Tracy Roberts, Clarks Green, Pa.

Eleanor Ryan (Sister Margaret), 161 S. Washington St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Anna Sachs (Mrs. William Allen), 214 Highland Ave., Darby, Pa.

Kate Schooley (Mrs. Karl Stock), Harris Hill Road, Trucksville, Pa.

Jennie Scott (Mrs. S. T. Herberg), 1216 W. Van Buren St., Phoenix, Ariz.

Mary Shovlin, Washington Street, Freeland, Pa.

John Skweir, 300 South Tamaqua St., McAdoo, Pa.

Burton Shuman, Tyler Hill, Pa.

Ida May Smith (Mrs. H. S. Conrey), 214 E. Meade St., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

Mabel Smith (Mrs. Bruce Ward), Tunkhannock, Pa.

Mildred Snell Boston, 221 Delaware St., West Pittston, Pa.

Enola Snyder (Mrs. Morris Evans), 1225 Market Street, Berwick, Pa.

Helen Thompson, 48 Nafus Street, Pittston, Pa.

Jennie Tobin, 832 Stokes Avenue, Collingswood, N. J.

Laura Tompkins (Mrs. Irving Cease), Jermyn, Pa.

Helen Trescott (Mrs. Lee Perry), New Lyme, Ohio.

Raymond Wertman, Wuakake, Pa.

Marion Williams 29 E. Shawnee Avenue, Plymouth, Pa.

Lois Yost (Mrs. H. G. Weston Smith), 813 West Marshall St., Norristown, Pa.

Harold Bomboy, 711 Catawissa Avenue, Sunbury, Pa.

B

Vol. 38

No. 3

....The....

Alumni Quarterly

State Teachers College



July, 1937

Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania

C



WILLIAM BOYD SUTLIFF

THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

PUBLISHED BY

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

VOL. 38

JULY, 1937

NO. 3

Entered as Second-Class Matter, July 1, 1909, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., Under the Act of July 16, 1894.
Published Four Times a Year.

H. F. FENSTEMAKER, '12	-	-	-	-	-	Editor
E. H. NELSON, '11	-	-	-	-	-	Business Manager

DEAN SUTLIFF RETIRES

DEAN of Instruction William B. Sutliff retired at the close of this college year after more than forty years of outstanding service to his Alma Mater, the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Dean Sutliff is the last of the "Old Guard" of the College to leave active service. He has been Dean of Instruction since 1921, being the only member of the faculty to hold that position.

Serving under five heads of the institution, Dr. Judson Perry Welsh, Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., Dr. Charles H. Fisher, Dr. G. C. L. Riemer, and Dr. Francis B. Haas, the Dean has seen the College go steadily forward, and in that progress he has played a prominent part.

The esteem in which he is held is shown by the fact that the class of 1937 dedicated the Obiter to him. The dedication in the volume is as follows:

"To him who has followed with eager eyes the changing scenes, the growth of new, the enrichment of old traditions; to him who has taught more than the physical aspects in the movement of the swinging pendulum; to him who has caught the soul of the campus and set it fast to rhyme and rhythm; to him whose interest in poetry was indirectly responsible for the selection of it as the theme of the

1937 Obiter; to "Q" this book is reverently dedicated."

The "Q" referred to in the dedication is the Dean. Many of his poems with the above signature had been published in the Maroon and Gold, and it was not until this year that the identity of the writer was revealed.

Dean Sutliff is a native of Stillwater, but when he was a small child, his family moved to Town Hill. He attended the grade schools there, and later attended the Huntington Mills Academy. He taught in the country schools for a time, and then entered the Bloomsburg State Normal School, from which he was graduated in the two-year course. He served as a member of the faculty for a short time, and then entered Lafayette College, from which institution he holds both the A. B. and the A. M. degrees.

For many years, Dean Sutliff served as instructor of mathematics at Bloomsburg, and hundreds of students have received inspiration from his fine instruction.

The Dean has always been keenly interested in sports. For a number of years he was faculty manager of athletics. A collection of pictures of baseball teams of the past will always show Mr. Sutliff with the familiar score book under his arm.

When the office of Dean of Instruction was created in 1921, Prof. Sutliff was appointed to the position, which he has ably filled ever since. He has been responsible for the preservation of the records of the more than 8,000 students who have gone out from the College. He has been charged with the making out of class schedules, assigning classes to instructors, seeing that the credentials of all entering students are in order, and a multitude of other details that cannot be enumerated. Students and faculty have always felt free to go to him with their problems, and have come out of his office, leaving their troubles behind them.

He has been active in civic life, as well as in the life of the College. He is an active member of the First Presbyterian Church, F. & A. M. and Caldwell Consistory, and the Bloomsburg Kiwanis Club.

He was married August 10, 1898, to Miss Ella Stump, a graduate of the New England Conservatory of Music at Boston, and at that time a teacher at the Normal School. They have resided for many years on College Hill, just off the campus.

Their three children are graduates of Bloomsburg, and are teachers. Robert is a teacher at Baldwin, Long Island. Helen is a teacher in Harrisburg, and Harriet has been teaching in Wernersville.

Dean Sutliff was honored Alumni Day by the largest gathering of Bloomsburg Alumni in the history of the College. Dean Sutliff

was presented with a deluxe copy of his own poems on the College and on College life. The presentation was made on behalf of the Alumni by President Haas.

The dedicatory page reads "To William Boyd Sutliff, gentleman, scholar, friend of youth, a beloved member of the faculty for forty-four years, this collection of his poems is presented to him by a grateful alumni."

During the general meeting of the Alumni Association, at which time the main floor of the auditorium was filled, and little room remained in the balcony, Dean Sutliff was summoned from the audience by Dr. Haas, and advanced to the platform during an ovation by the Alumni. He was greeted by Dr. Haas with the assertion, "I take the hand of my personal friend, and a friend of every one interested in Bloomsburg." The President then informed the Alumni that the Dean was retiring "formally" at the end of the College year.

Dr. Haas observed that many were unfamiliar with the fact that, besides being an able mathematician and administrator he is a "poet of parts." As a fitting tribute to the Dean, he said that the Alumni had decided on issuing a limited number of poems written by Dean Sutliff concerning the College, and to present a deluxe copy to the Dean.

He then read the dedication and the first volume of the poem in the volume entitled, "Alma Mater" and in that is written, stated Dr. Haas, "the College as it is as you know it, and as it must be living in the hearts of all interested in Bloomsburg."

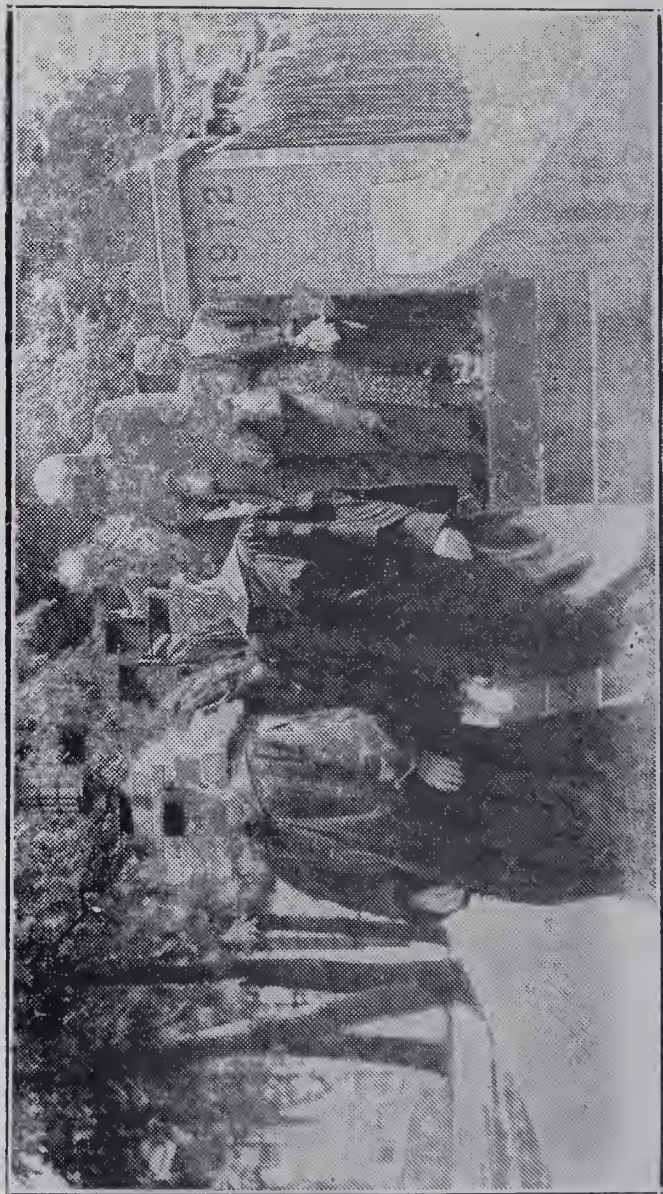
The Dean was given another ovation as he arose to accept the volume. Copies were made available to members of the association, and there was a great demand for them throughout the day.

R. Bruce Albert, president of the Alumni Association, in resuming his duties as presiding officer, commented on the gift by saying "it was the least we could do to hold the memory of his love and service, and I believe the volume will be a delight and joy to all of us."



The Department of Music at the State Teachers College is offering two new courses beginning with the Summer Session—voice and organ. Instruction in organ has been made possible by the installation of the new Hammond organ in the auditorium. Instruction in voice is being resumed after a lapse of several years.

With the installation of the organ, a new field of ensemble work will be added to those that have been offered the pupils in past years.



(Morning Press Photo.)

Dr. Haas and Dr. Suhrie Leading the Commencement Procession

COMMENCEMENT

“UNLESS you are as willing to learn as to teach, unless you can retain or regain the spirit of youth and unless you are agreeable with your position, you will never be great teachers.” That was the message that Dr. Ambrose L. Suhrie, professor of Teachers College and Normal School education of the New York University, left with members of the graduating class of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Hundreds of friends and relatives of the eighty-one Seniors attended commencement exercises in the auditorium.

The processional “Aida” was played as the students and faculty members entered the auditorium and took their places at the front.

The invocation was given by Dr. David J. Waller, Jr., president emeritus of the College.

Following the selection “Kammenoi-Ostrow” by H. F. Fenstermaker on the organ, Dr. Francis B. Haas, President of the College, conferred the degrees and urged the class “to organize your lack of knowledge.” Before the recessional the assembly sang “Alma Mater” with Miss Harriet M. Moore directing.

“It was thirteen years ago,” Dr. Suhrie remarked, “that I delivered an address here. Then the voice of Dr. Waller fell on the audience as it has this morning. There are also others who have taken their proper places on this platform who were here thirteen years ago.

“This is a commencement program and it should be the happiest moment of your youth, for there is no other occasion which holds as high ideals. I never attended a wedding without the one wish of giving the bride away, and today I am just as jealous of the one who gives out the diplomas.

“It wasn’t so many years ago that twelve or more students on such occasions talked on how to save the country and would sit down in the applause of their parents.

“To day we are more democratic. There are larger classes and it is no easy task for a speaker to approach his task lightly.

“For many it has been a practice to cover topics of our government. Many presidents make a prophecy each year. I recall almost twenty-five years ago I spoke at Rawlins and made the statement that we were too wise to engage in international conflict. A month later men in Europe were responding to the drum beats and were ready to slaughter each other. Later we were drawn in the same conflict. So today no man can prophesy about the future.

"I should speak of a more intimate theme and about the future of your profession.

"In the early years of education Ben Rush clearly saw if we wanted ideals, there was a necessity of having a democratic system. He gave expression to these ideals.

"A hundred years ago Horace Mann made a defense of the same type of education. John Dewey meant much when he said 'what the best and wisest men want for their children we should all strive for.' Men of power and eloquence have given large possibilities in education and Democratic parties. Henry Barnard, Henry Wickersham and John Sweat are among those not forgotten in the history of education.

"Horace Mann pleaded for a normal school. Finally the Massachusetts legislature authorized it. On the first day of school only three students applied for admission. But the underlying difficulty was that Mann did not have the people in the right frame of mind. And also those who were admitted into that school had no early training from early schooling such as we have today.

"Normal schools were no competition for the colleges. It required a century to build up a system, and today we have a high school education as a prerequisite and four years of residence."

Continuing the development of normal schools, Dr. Suhrie said: "thirteen to fourteen years are required to raise the standard of teaching as for one year of academic work. We have made great progress in lifting the level of teachers and the task has not been an easy one.

"Normal schools of the United States have a checkered career. They are most inadequately financed of all our institutions and yet have the tremendous task of carrying on education. There are more persons engaged in teaching than in the legal, medical, dental, ministerial professions, and the turn-over in teaching is greater than those groups. We find that, on an average, teachers continue to serve less than half as long as any of those professions.

"During the depression we heard of such an over-supply of teachers. But perhaps I might add there was too great a supply of underprepared. In the near future we shall have a shortage of teachers, and from my contacts many schools fall short of their objectives.

"The vast majority of people holding office have no idea of the inadequacy of various schools and the tremendous task which is placed upon such institutions.

"In the early days because of the curriculum, emphasis was

placed on methods. The situation has changed today and the cultural aspect of our schools compares favorably with our leading academic colleges of the country. In fact some of our best normal schools are superior to many academic colleges along this line."

Speaking along the line of service, Dr. Suhrie told of an experience of Colonel Parker of Massachusetts near the close of the last century. The colonel was called upon to open a school at Quincy, Mass. During his address he challenged the group with "when you have a good idea come to me." He returned to his office and a short time later was confronted by a student who handed him a card reading, "Not what we take from this school but what we bring to it helps us."

The address, packed with experiences from life, included the story of a Mr. Bailey, who visited a small Massachusetts school, with a total enrollment of thirteen. It was a school, the speaker remarked, where the kids could do all the teacher could.

One boy named Antonio, Dr. Suhrie continued, played his violin and the other twelve students applauded. The teacher had taught them to applaud in appreciation. Another member of the class was an orator, another an artist. Each was called upon and each was applauded. There was one boy, a chalk talker, who made the mountains rise. Finally, one boy was left. His name was Peters. When the teacher was questioned regarding his particular ability, the reply was that Peters was the window opener. He was the tallest and was applauded for his ability for opening windows.

Referring to the story, Dr. Suhrie urged that "in your leadership give every child his chance to play his cards. Give every one a chance."

"It is important that we should maintain an atmosphere in the classroom as a challenge for the children. Maintain the spirit of youth and work with them so that there is a natural understanding.

"You will not be great teachers unless you have the art of encouragement. I remember the day when I was in school and had the impulse to draw. I drew something on the black board and the teacher commanded that I rub out my drawing and stay after school. If that teacher had had some patience I might have been a great artist.

"Unless you are agreeable to your position, children will not come to you for counsel.

"You will not be a great teacher unless you are as willing to learn as to teach and unless you can retain or regain the spirit of youth."

Dr. Suhrie's wishes to the class were "I hope you may have

courage and success and win the crown of a rich and abundant life."

Termed as an informal chat with the class of 1937, Dr. Francis B. Haas, President of the College, said "the time has come when you are ready to leave, when some of us cannot help but wonder if we have done all we could for you. We hate to see you go, and we would like to tell you all we knew if it would be of any help to you.

"If some of you have lost anything, perhaps these few remarks will be of some help.

"This regards my advice on how to prepare for classes. Some years ago I applied for a teaching position. The president of the institution asked me to call for an interview. He told me I was to teach logic, psychology, philosophy and in my spare time the history of education. I told him I knew little about those subjects.

"It was his reply which I want to pass on to you. 'I know you don't know much about those subjects but your lack of knowledge is more organized than the student's.'

"The story also arises in my mind," Dr. Haas continued, "of a situation in a class room. There was one pupil who knew all the answers. He was always one step ahead of me. I thought I had prepared my lesson thoroughly and was always about to come to the most important point when this one particular pupil would lean over to another and give out the answer. This continued for some time.

"One day I realized the same situation was arising. My lesson, I thought, had been properly prepared. I was about to reach the biggest point when I saw the student, seated in the back of the room, lean over to give the answer to his neighbor.

"I called out 'I don't want you to be a footnote to all I say.'

"The following morning I walked into the classroom and in large, bold chalk type on the black board was this, "Some times the footnote is more illuminating than the text.' "

"And so, members of the class of 1937, remember to organize your lack of knowledge and do not fail to remember you have many footnotes."

THE CLASS Secondary Field

John L. Andreas, Bloomsburg.
Maria S. Berger, Bloomsburg.
Lamar K. Blass, Aristes.
Ethel M. Bond, Shickshinny, R.
D. 3.
Glenn C. Brown, Bloomsburg.

Barbara Marie Booth, Eagles
Mere.
Frank A. Camera, Hazleton.
Beatrice E. Corle, Espy.
Cordelia Marie Davis, Wilkes-
Barre.
Philip J. DeFrank, Kelayres.
G. Edward Deily, Bloomsburg.

Leon R. Dixon, West Hazleton.
 Marie E. Foust, Milton.
 Ray R. Hawkins, Galetton.
 Dorothy L. Hess, Bloomsburg.
 Walton B. Hill, Shamokin.
 Earl T. Hunter, Ashland, R. D.
 Alvin S. Lapinski, West Hazleton.
 Josephine M. Magee, Jermyn.
 Jane G. Manhart, Berwick.
 James L. Marks, Catawissa R. D.
 Walter E. Moleski, Ranshaw.
 John M. Owen, Wilkes-Barre.
 Mary E. Palsgrove, Schuylkill
 Haven.
 Luther Andrew Peck, Scranton.
 Jay H. Pursel, Bloomsburg.
 Ruth E. Radcliffe, Bloomsburg.
 Minette S. Rosenblatt, Hazleton.
 Ray G. Schroepe, Tower City.
 Ruth H. Smethers, Berwick.
 Lehman J. Snyder, Turbotville.
 Muriel R. Stevens, Berwick.
 John B. Supchinsky, Edwardsville.
 George R. Tamalis, Edwardsville.
 Beatrice H. Thomas, Berwick.
 Rosetta F. Thomas, Taylor.
 Mary Agnes Trembly, Blooms-
 burg, R. D. 5.
 Albert D. Watts, Millville.
 Jessie M. Webber, Scranton.

Elementary Field

Dorothy R. Berninger, Mifflin-
 ville.
 Mary Glenda Conner, Benton.
 Eudora E. Hosler, Berwick.
 Edith D. Justin, Scranton.
 Armina E. Kreischer, Berwick.
 Catherine C. Kreischer, Berwick.
 Marian L. McWilliams, Danville.

John R. Gering, Berwick.
 Robert R. Goodman, Bloomsburg.
 Nola E. Paden, Berwick.
 Helen B. Seesholtz, Bloomsburg,
 R. D.
 William E. Zeiss, Clarks Summit.

Commercial Field

Amanda Babb, Summit Station.
 Joseph W. Bartish, Wilkes-Barre.
 Harold L. Border, Berwick.
 Gladys M. Brennan, Sunbury.
 Edward J. Brown, Bloomsburg,
 R. D.
 Randall F. Clemens, Berwick.
 Anna E. Ebert, Fleetwood.
 Elizabeth R. Evans, Bloomsburg.
 Edward P. Garvey, Dunmore.
 Earl A. Gehrig, Danville.
 Mary R. Grosek, Plains.
 Dorothy E. Hower, Espy.
 Luther P. Hower, Espy.
 Anna Jean Laubach, Berwick.
 Mary Helen Mears, Bloomsburg.
 Thelma I. Moody, Sunbury.
 Florine L. Moore, Berwick.
 Victoria Muskalo, Peckville.
 Harry T. Nelson, Hazleton.
 Joseph S. Ollock, Swoperville.
 George John Plesko, Ashley.
 Thomas W. Reagan, Lost Creek.
 Mary Reisler, Oxford.
 Theresa M. Ritso, Shenandoah.
 Blaine J. Saltzer, Bloomsburg.
 Camille R. Schalis, Hazleton.
 Julia I. Schlegel, Fleetwood.
 William H. Shutt, Bloomsburg.
 Amanda Jean Walsh, Plains.
 Edward L. Webb, Pine Grove.

Mrs. Claude Smith (Theresa Miller), of Middletown, died some time in May. She was formerly a teacher in the schools at Glen Lyon, Pa.

BACCALAUREATE SERVICE

"THE LAST step in the accomplishment of your mission consists in imparting to others the life and truth received from God," the Rev. A. C. Paulhamus, pastor of the Good Shepherd Evangelical Church, exhorted members of the graduating class of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, on Sunday, May 23.

A capacity audience participated in the baccalaureate exercises at 2:30 o'clock in the College auditorium. Members of the class and faculty entered the auditorium to the processional, "Ancient of Days," played by Mrs. John K. Miller.

Members of the board of trustees in attendance were Judge C. C. Evans, Grover Shoemaker and W. W. Evans.

Following the invocation by the Rev. Mr. Paulhamus, the audience sang "Faith of Our Fathers" and the Scripture was read by Dr. Francis B. Haas, President of the College. The A Cappella Choir, under the direction of Miss Harriet Moore, sang "Bless the Lord, O My Soul."

The text was taken from Luke 12 "A man's life consisteth not in the abundance of the things which he possesseth. Let your light so shine before men that they may see your good works and glorify your Father which is in Heaven. I am the life."

"I think that there is little danger that America will ever declare, as many other countries have, that Christianity is an evil. The most dangerous type of resistance is the man who is very indifferent. A spinning wheel is a relic. The Bible and religion have been classified with the spinning wheel, as ornaments. A generation ago people needed their Bible and religion, while today the danger is that religion be classified unnecessary to life. Experience over a period of years will speak differently.

"When Lindbergh flew to Paris he carried with him an indicator compass, so accurate that he reached the coast of England, just two miles from the point for which he aimed. Religion does the same for life. It sets the goal, it gives us direction; it indicates clearly to us when we have drifted or taken the wrong road.

"Many a man loses his soul in the trickery and dishonestly of scrambling after things. He later finds that there is something missing; that he has the wrong scale of values. Religion gives him a new direction for his life."

The speaker continued, "When men are discouraged, hopeless, afraid or defeated, religion gives them new energy and new power to conquer."

"During the past few years American citizens have been in the grip of fear on losing their job or their money. There is only one cure and that is faith and religion.

"Many people have been bothered with the fact that man could find no scientific proof that God exists. The answer is clear, for Jcsus said, "Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God."

"Religion refines a life. It assures him that the things that abide are not subject to the stock market or bank failures, and history shows that although Christianity has not been able to eliminate warfare, it has refined man's method of dealing with the enemy.

"Religion gives a companion for lonely, suffering and fearful that is closer than a brother. When the hour comes when he has to give up, we know that there is only one thing that can help us and be close to us and that is Christianity.

"There has been only one physician in the world who said, 'I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee.' You know who that was. It satisfies the need and that is enough.

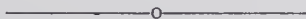
"The last step in the accomplishment of your mission consists in imparting to others the life and truth received from God. I say this because distribution is a law of growth. Your treasures of life will increase or diminish accordingly as you give it or hoard it. The more liberal you are the more abundant your stock in life will be.

"Let your life so shine before men. It is Divine to make spiritually disconcerned, somebody needs you and you need somebody.

"The growing principle of life is recorded, 'And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of Lord Jesus, and whatsoever ye do, do it neatly, as to the Lord, and not unto men.'

"Now your second great commencement day is the time when you are born unto the estate of manhood in which you are to perform the practical duties of life, and learn how to perform the part belonging to soul life.

"When you leave your Alma Mater, may all the varied and changing experiences through which you will pass in life from a golden ladder upon which you shall climb to the palace royal of the King eternal and then on your next graduation and last, may God hand you your diploma and confer the degree of life eternal while angelic choirs shout psalms of victory. Success to you all."



Florence Kramer, of Dewart, a teacher in the Watsontown schools for several years, and Roscoe Rhone, of Sunbury, were married Saturday, June 5th, at Hollidaysburg.

IVY DAY EXERCISES

IN THE picturesque setting of the college grove at sunset, exercises traditional to Ivy Day were held Monday evening, May 24. Just as the sun was sinking, the gowned and capped members of the graduating class marched from the gymnasium to the grove to participate in a brief period of song and to hear Walton Hill, of Shomokin, the Ivy Day orator, declaim the importance of integrating specialization and generalization.

Attendance at the program was considerably smaller than usual because of the fact that those completing the two-year course no longer participate in the commencement activities, thus reducing the number of graduates to less than a hundred, as compared with classes that numbered over two hundred.

Then, too, there was no class night program following, an innovation of last year. Instead, there was a concert by the Bloomsburg High School band and a reception to parents and friends of the class on the front campus.

At the conclusion of the brief exercises in the grove, the class marched to Noetling Hall, where Lamar Blass, the president of the class, officiated at the planting of the ivy, and presented the spade to William Thomas, of Scranton, the president of the Junior class. When the ivy planting ceremony was completed, the students joined in singing the Alma Mater.

Strings of Japanese lanterns illuminated the front campus for the reception, which attracted a large number of relatives and friends of the class.

In his discussion of the importance of giving both specialization and generalization their proper places, Mr. Hill spoke of the two as standing for different ways of living, and declared that we must accomplish the proper integration and correlation of the two if we are to expect a full and happy life. He stated that mental illness is largely due to two reasons: either patients fix their attention too firmly on one subject, or refuse to fix their attention on any subject for a sufficient time. "History," he said, "is replete with examples of outstanding specialties in morals and religion." He cited the Quakers, Dunkards, Mormons, and Seventh Day Adventists as examples.

On the other hand, he said, "we have those who are too general in their religion and morals. They admit no creed, cult, or belief, subscribe to no set standard of morals, and base their sociological relationships on their individual desires and tendencies. Having no

principles or theories on spiritual and moral living, they sooner or later deviate from the manner of living which society has prescribed for us. And, in so deviating, they must be judged by the representatives chosen by society, and are required to pay the penalty for their error."

He spoke briefly of the specialized training required in industry, commerce, business and the professions.

In conclusion, he said, "it is altogether possible for us to have specialties in moral life, which we designate as ideals and principles, without rendering ourselves reprehensible and undesirable to others by an aggressive defense of those morals.

"Our specialties are a part of ourselves—a part which is to be lived and practiced, not by word of mouth, but by deed and action.

"They are the particular interpretations which we ourselves place on life, and since no two people put exactly the same meaning on any certain thing, it behooves us to guard our ideals, lest they be damaged or altered by contact with others. Let us hold to our ideals, be they moral, social, professional, physical, or mental—let us hold fast to them, using them as goal posts toward which we may climb.

"Let these ideals be our specialties, to be cherished and cared for as green seedlings in a hot house. But in our contacts with other people, let us in no way force these ideals and specialties on their personalities and characters. We should designate them to our inner self—to our soul and feelings—and, by means of generalities, reconcile them with the ideals of others."



At an assembly held Friday, May 7, Kappa Delta Pi, honorary national scholastic fraternity, honored the memory of Horace Mann, noted educator, by presenting a bronze plaque of Mann to the College. The entire assembly program was in charge of the members of Kappa Delta Pi. Harry Nelson of Hazleton, read excerpts from the life of Mann. These readings were followed by interludes depicting various scenes from the life of Mann, showing how he became interested in education and followed it throughout his life. At the conclusion of the program, Luther Peck, of Old Forge, president of the Bloomsburg Chapter, on behalf of Kappa Delta Pi, presented the plaque to the College. The plaque was accepted for the College by Dean William B. Sutliff, who made an appropriate speech of acceptance. Dr. Nell Maupin, of the faculty, is sponsor of the Bloomsburg chapter of the fraternity.

PROF. ANDRUSS APPOINTED DEAN



Mr. Andruss

CHANGES in the faculty of the College, following the retirement of Dean William B. Sutliff, have been announced by President Haas.

Prof. Harvey A. Andruss, who had been head of the Department of Commerce for the past seven years, will succeed Mr. Sutliff as Dean of Instruction.

Prof. W. C. Forney, who has been a teacher in the Commerce Department, will succeed Prof. Andruss as head of the department.

Prior to his coming to Bloomsburg, Prof. Andruss was instructor and lecturer at Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois and supervisor in the Department of Business Education, at the State Teachers College at Indiana, Pa. Five years of public school teaching preceded this college teaching experience.

After receiving the A. B. degree from the University of Oklahoma, with the certificate in public and private business, he received the degree of Master of Business Administration from Northwestern University, and continued to study another year toward the Ph. D. degree. During this time he was a special investigator for the Investment Bankers' Association of America, and visited the largest bonding houses in the country.

Membership in the following professional fraternities bespeak the character of the scholarship of Prof. Andruss: Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Kappa Delta Pi, Gamma Rho Tau, Beta Alpha Psi, Pi Omega Pi, and Phi Sigma Pi. At the present time, he is vice-president of the College Instructors' Round Table of the National Commercial Teachers Federation, and of the Lewisburg Phi Beta Kappa Alumni Association. Being a member of the Advisory Committee on Examination for the Unemployed Insurance Board of Review, he is engaged in setting up policies for the civil service examinations which will be given to over 30,000 persons in Pennsylvania.

During the past eight years, Dean Andruss has written over thirty magazine articles and monographs on educational and business subjects in such magazines as the Pennsylvania School Journal, The Balance Sheet, Business Education World, National Business

Education Quarterly, The Journal of Business Education, The Journal of Accountancy, Educational Method, The Kadelphian Review, and many others. Two books, entitled "Business Law Cases and Tests" and "Ways to Teach Bookkeeping and Accounting" are now used in many high schools in Pennsylvania and other states.

Under the guidance of Prof. Andruss, the Department of Commerce at the College has grown from an enrollment of forty students taught by two teachers to its present size of over two hundred students, requiring the services of five teachers.

* * * *



Mr. Forney

executive council of the Business Educators' Association of Pennsylvania.

For the past five years, Prof. Forney has been a teacher and supervisor in the Department of Commerce, which he has now been selected to direct.

PROF. FORNEY, the newly appointed director of the Department of Commerce, was for a number of years the head of the Commercial Department of the Easton High School.

After graduating from the Danville High School in 1916, Prof. Forney received the degree of Bachelor of Science from Temple University, and later the degree of Master of Arts from New York University.

He has been president of the Commercial Section of the Pennsylvania State Education Association, and is now a member of the

FACULTY MEMBERS PARTICIPATE IN P. S. E. A.

Professor Earl N. Rhodes, Director of Teacher Training, addressed the Department of College and Teacher Training at the Twelfth Annual Convention of the Northeastern District of the P. S. E. A., held at Sunbury Friday and Saturday, April 16 and 17. Professor Rhodes spoke on the topic "What Significant Changes are Necessary in Our Present System of Training Teachers?"

Dr. Kimber Kuster was secretary of the department of College and Teacher Training.

Prof. H. A. Andruss of the Department of Commerce, addressed the commercial section on the subject "Curriculum Construction by Contests."

MRS. FRANCIS H. JENKINS

MRS. FRANCIS H. JENKINS, aged eighty-one, one of Bloomsburg's most esteemed women, died suddenly Friday, May 7, at 4:40 o'clock at the home of her son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. R. A. McCachran, of Camp Hill, where she was visiting.

Her death, the result of a heart attack, came as a profound shock to the family and a legion of friends, for she had been enjoying good health for a woman of her years, and apparently exceptionally bright and happy Thursday.

A guest in the McCachran home since Monday, May 3, she had planned to return to her home here. She awoke about 4:15 o'clock Saturday, May 8, coughing and the family physician was summoned and reached the home promptly. A heart attack, however, caused her death. It came peacefully and with little suffering. She was ill with grip for some weeks in January but had made a complete recovery.

Born in Almedia, the daughter of the late Conrad and Lavina Bittenbender, February 16th, 1856, Mrs. Jenkins spent practically all of her life in Bloomsburg. Her husband, Prof. Francis H. Jenkins, one of the beloved "old guard" of the Teachers College, died September 30th, 1933.

A member of the class of 1875 of the Teachers College, she never lost her interest in that institution. For many years she assisted her husband in the publication of the Alumni Quarterly and continued active in this work following his death.

She was a devout and active member of the St. Matthew Lutheran Church and for many years was the untiring president of the Woman's Missionary Society. She resigned this office about a year ago. Mrs. Jenkins was a member of the Bloomsburg Chapter of Delphians and the Fort McClure Chapter, D. A. R.

Surviving are one daughter, Mrs. R. A. McCachran, Camp Hill; two grand sons, Robert F. and Russell A. McCachran, Jr., Camp Hill, and a brother, John K. Bittenbender, Winter Park, Fla.

Funeral services were held Monday afternoon, May 10, at 2:00 o'clock at the Dyke funeral home. Dr. Norman S. Wolf, pastor of St. Matthew Lutheran Church officiated. Burial was made in Rosemont cemetery.

Dr. E. H. Nelson of the College faculty, has been appointed to fill the position of Business Manager of the Quarterly, made vacant by the death of Mrs. Jenkins.

RESOLUTIONS

Whereas:—Our Heavenly Father in His Infinite Wisdom has called to their reward Mrs. Catherine Noetling, wife of Professor William Noetling, Mrs. Sallie A. Cope, wife of Professor John G. Cope, Mrs. Anna B. Jenkins, wife of Prof. E. H. Jenkins, who for many years was the efficient Business Manager of the Alumni Quarterly,

And Whereas:—The loyalty and devotion of these former faculty members and their wives are a cherished memory in the hearts of many Alumni of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College;—Therefore,

Be it Resolved:—That we bow in humble submission to the Divine Will and fully realize that the influence of their lives upon us can never die. Graduates who were fortunate to have known them, will always owe a debt of gratitude and love to our departed friends.

Be it Further Resolved:—That we extend our deep sympathy to the immediate families in the hour of their bereavement and that a copy of these resolutions be spread upon the minutes of the Alumni Association.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES H. ALBERT, Chairman.

W. B. SUTLIFF.

D. S. HARTLINE.

The above resolutions, relative to the death of the wives of three former faculty members, were presented and adopted at the Alumni meeting, held on Alumni Day.

THE SENIOR BALL

THE SENIOR BALL of the Class of 1937 was held Friday evening, May 21, at the Hotel Berwick, and was largely attended by members of the class and guests. This is the first time in many years that the Senior Ball has been held off the campus.

Patrons and patronesses were Dr. and Mrs. Francis B. Haas, Dean and Mrs. W. B. Sutliff, Dean and Mrs. John C. Koch, Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Mr. and Mrs. George C. Buchheit, Miss Ethel Ranson, and Prof. and Mrs. S. I. Shortess.

Officers of the class were Lamar Blass, president; J. Blaine Saltzer, vice-president; Miss Jane Manhart, secretary; George Tamalis, treasurer; and Prof. S. I. Shortess, class advisor.

SENIOR BANQUET

MERIT KEYS, given to members of the graduating class who have given outstanding service in all fields of college life, were presented to nine members of the class of 1937 at the Senior banquet in the College dining hall Thursday evening, May 20, the opening feature of the commencement season.

The coveted awards went to four girls and five men. They are: Miss Jane Manhart, Berwick; Miss Marie Davis, Wilkes-Barre; Miss Julia Schlegel, Fleetwood, and Miss Anna Jean Laubach, Berwick; Luther Peck, Old Forge; Frank Camera, Hazleton; Lamar Blass, Aristes; Roy Shrope, Tower City and Harold Border, Berwick.

The banquet is the one event of the commencement season that is confined to members of the class with a few invited guests. Guests were President and Mrs. Francis B. Haas, Dean and Mrs. William B. Sutliff, Dean and Mrs. John C. Koch, Dr. Marguerite Kehr and Prof. and Mrs. S. I. Shortess.

Lamar Blass, president of the class, presented Blaine Saltzer, of Bloomsburg, who was toastmaster. Prof. Shortess, class advisor, and Dean Sutliff responded briefly. Dr. Haas presented the merit keys. The banquet concluded with the singing of the Alma Mater.

A theatre party at the Capitol followed the dinner program.

Dr. Francis B. Haas was one of the speakers at the 51st district conference of Rotary International, held at Buck Hill Falls, during the week ending May 8. Dr. Haas spoke on the subject "Rotary Responsibility in the Field of Youth Service."

MAY DAY

AGAINST a background of colorful streamers, fluttering with the caprice of Spring breezes, and on a living carpet of green, Bloomsburg had its own coronation Wednesday, May 12, as students of training school and college presented their annual May Day program before a crowd of 2,500 on the Teachers College campus.

Stretching up the slope toward North Hall were the twenty May Poles and on the level campus before Science Hall were presented the folk dances that tradition couples with May Day ceremony.

The royal purple and golden throne on which presided Miss Muriel Stevens as Queen of the May, was a bower of green on the bank by the gymnasium, facing the bleacher seats that ranged the cross-campus walk and were far inadequate to accommodate the crowd, the largest ever to witness the Spring-time festival on the hill.

Dances by each of the six grades of the Benjamin Franklin Training School and by the College girls themselves comprised the program that climaxed the fourth annual play-day in which 150 students from twenty high schools in this vicinity participated. Those students also were guests at May Day.

Highlighting the dances was an original presentation by the College girls in evening gowns, which led up to the winding of the May Poles.

The Maroon and Gold orchestra, directed by Howard Fenstermaker played the Grand March from Aida as the processional.

Flower girls were children of the first grade in white, carrying baskets of Spring flowers and streamers of purple. They were Rose Ann Bachinger, Isabelle Berninger, Rosebelle Carl, Nancy Cox, Joan Frye, Marie Johnson, Joanne Lewis, Xenia Lychos, Elaine McMahan, Barbara Moyer, Peggy Parker, Helen Paules, Mary Katherine Shoemaker, Nancy Ann Shuman, Delores Stewart, Hannah Terwilliger, E's'ie Toledo and Nancy Trembley.

As they neared the throne they formed an aisle through which came the crown bearer, Ernest Bitler; the queen in white and carrying flowers, and her long robes of royal purple and gold carried by Richard Dillon, Stuart Gast, Billy Howell, Clark Patterson, Robert Perotti, Richard Shaffer and Fred Trescott, wearing capes and hats of lavender.

Attired in pastel shades were the queen's attendants, carrying flowers that harmonized with their gowns. They were: Mary

Grosek, Ethel Bond, Anne Grosek, Ruth Leiby, Jane Oswald, Virginia Burke, Caroline Champi and Roberta Hagenbuch.

The coronation ceremony itself was far from as long as its counterpart in London earlier in the day, and was marked by none of the speechmaking.

Crown Bearer Bitler handed the crown to Dean of Men John Koch, who placed it on the Queen's head.

Songs by training school pupils followed, including "Robin Hood and Little John," "The Maypole Dance" and "Strawberry Fair."

The kindergarten followed with a brief dance. Grade two presented "Bridge of Avignon," "Point Lightly Partner" and several games. Grade four presented "The Vineyard Frolic" and "Captain Jinks," and college girls all in white, gave "The Parson's Farewell" and "The Fine Companion."

Grade three gave "For It's a Jolly Good May Day," and grade six "Irish Lilt." Grade five gave "French Reel" and grade one a musical play, the story of which was written by Fred Trescott, a first grader. It depicted children enroute home from school, a meeting with their mothers and play in neighborhood groups.

College girls in evening gowns then climaxed the program of dances on the green and the winding of the score of May Poles followed.

Directing the kindergarten children were: Misses Virginia Breitenbach, Leah Reese, Kathryn Lanciana and Glenda Conner, and accompaniment for the dances was provided by Margaret Ward and Gerald Hartman.

The folk dancing and May Pole winding by the children of the training school were directed by the training school teachers with the assistance of their student teachers. They were Miss Grace Woolworth, Miss Ermine Stanton, Miss Mabel Moyer, Miss Lucile Baker, Miss Edna Barnes, Miss Anna Garrison, Mrs. Etta Keller and Miss Amanda Kern.

Directing the second graders were Misses Ruth Kramm, Elizabeth Jenkins and Glenna Conner; directing grade four were Miss Irene Bokoski and Lottie Shook; directing the third grade was Miss Gladys Wenner; directing grade six were Misses Rachel Jones and Domona Adams; grade five, by Eudora Hosler; and grade one, Miss Wilhelmina Peel.

Miss Lucy McCammon was in general charge of the day's program and various phases of the work were directed by Miss Harriet Moore and Miss Alice Johnston, and the throne was the design of George J. Keller.



(Morning Press Photo)

At the Speakers' Table—Left to Right: Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., R. Bruce Albert, Mr. Kipke, Mrs. E. H. Nelson, W. W. Evans, Mrs. R. Bruce Albert and Dr. Francis B. Haas

ATHLETICS

Athletes Honored at Banquet

—
"It's the spirit of Old Bloomsburg,
It's the end of a perfect day."

THE LAST lines of the college song "Old Bloomsburg" best convey the spirit in evidence at the Seventh Annual Athletic Dinner held at the College, Saturday evening, May 15. The winning, by the

husky track team, of the state championship during the afternoon set the stage for the finest affair of its kind that has ever been held.

Harry G. Kipke, football coach at the University of Michigan, was the speaker of the evening, but the Lion's share of the honors were heaped upon the championship team that did not arrive at the College until the program was half over, and who were given an ovation as they entered the dining room led by their happy coach, George C. Buchheit.

The dining room was filled for the dinner, at which R. Bruce Albert, '06, president of the Alumni Association, was toastmaster. The Maroon and Gold Orchestra provided a program of music during the serving of the dinner. Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., President Emeritus, gave the invocation.

Guests of the evening were presented, including W. W. Evans, vice-president and Grover C. Shoemaker, secretary of the Board of Trustees.

Dr. Haas, a loyal supporter of the athletic program, presented chevrons to girl athletes and a gold key to Lamar Blass, Aristes, who was soon to conclude four years of brilliant athletic achievement, during which he won four letters in track, three in basketball, and one in football.

Julia Schlegel and Anna Ebert, both of Fleetwood, were given the outstanding girl athlete awards. This honor has in the past been given to but one girl each year. Past holders of the honor include Mary Betterly, Euphemia Gilmore, Beatrice Girton and Blanche Kostenbauder, of Bloomsburg, and Norma Knoll, and Helen Seely, of Berwick.

Dr. Haas, in speaking of the key to be presented Mr. Blass, declared that it was his honest opinion that Blass represents one of the very finest types of college men with whom he had ever come in contact. "He is just a good all-around man," he said, "and I wish to pay tribute to him both as a fine student and a fine athlete. He graduates this year, and we want him know that we appreciate not only his athletic qualities but his fine qualities of manhood as well."

The speaker of the evening, Mr. Harry Kipke, was then introduced. A young man with eleven years of successful football coaching at the University of Missouri, Michigan State College, and the University of Michigan. Mr. Kipke has coached at the latter university, his Alma Mater, since 1929, and in that time Michigan has had four Big Ten Conference titles. Michigan alumni living in the vicinity of Bloomsburg were guests at the College for the dinner.

Speaking fluently, and with little effort, Mr. Kipke had a very

interesting group of stories, most of them gleaned from his experiences, and which he used with telling effect to drive home his points. He held his audience so closely that there was genuine regret that he did not speak longer.

The track team entered just as Mr. Kipke concluded, and received a ringing ovation.

Football awards were announced by Coach A. Austin Tate, and Miss Lucy McCammon gave out the awards to the girls.

A College trio, composed of Miss Frances Ward, Miss Margaret Ward and Frank Patrick, delighted with three popular selections dedicated to various athletic teams.

Coach Buchheit presented the basketball awards, and Dean John C. Koch presented the track, baseball and tennis awards.

Dr. Haas accepted from Coach Buchheit the trophy that was symbolic of the State track and field title, and which may be retained for one year.

Dr. E. H. Nelson, head of the Department of Health Education, told of the basis of athletic awards, and of the adding of wrestling and bowling to the College program. These have been added as minor sports, but there are indications that these sports will in the future take a more prominent part in athletics at Bloomsburg. He also spoke of the fine work of Kenneth Horner, of the Shamokin High School faculty, who coached the wrestling team, and of the splendid work of Miss McCammon in staging May Day.

Earlier in the program Dr. Haas had declared that one of the most pleasing developments during the past year has been that of the intra-mural program, and that it is planned to develop this further.

The dinner closed with the singing of the Alma Mater, and dancing followed in the gymnasium.

The following received awards during the night.

AWARDS FOR WOMEN

Chevrons

Julia Schlegel, Anna Ebert, Sara Ellen Dershem, Ruth Miller, Anna Orner, Eva Reichley, Helen Derr, Sarah A. Ammerman, Dorothy Sidler, Florence Snook.

Letters

Sara Ellen Dersham, Ruth Miller, Anna Orner, Eva Reichley, Helen Derr, Sarah A. Ammerman, Dorothy Sidler, Joy Andrews, Helen Mayan, Donnabelle Smith, Leona Aberant, Florence Park, Grace Killeri, Lucile Adams, Beatrice Corle, Margaret Smith, Roberta Lentz.

Numerals

Letha Hummel, Esther Sutherland, Helen Lowry, Lorraine Lichenwalner, Irene Bonin, Avis Wesley, Evelyn Freehafer, Lois Farmer, Margaret Blecher, Eunice Laubach, Mary Grosek, Jean Brush, Mary Pesansky, Martha Wright, Betty Savage, Ruth Zimmerman, Carrie Yocum, Cecile Sheets, Dorothy Derr, Dorothy Selecky, Jane Scott, Katherine Moore, Marion Landis, Grove McCoy, Muriel Rinard, Alice Finnerty, Betty Lerew, Sara Altland, Cora Baumer, Helen Seman, Alberta Brainard, Guladus Jones, Louise Zandie.

AWARDS FOR MEN

Football—Varsity

Alfie Angeli, Lamar Blass, Frank Camera, Leon Dixon, Alphonse Finder, Andrew Giermak, Norman Henry, Francis Johnson, Sheldon Jones, William Kirk, Vance Laubach, Alvin Lipfert, Donald Mercer, Andrew Posvack, Lawrence Rositi, Gene Serafine, John Sircovics, Luther Troutman, Chalmers Wenrich, William Zeiss, Stanley Zelesky.

Jay Veas—Ralph Baker, Joseph Champi, Joseph Conahan, William Forsyth, John Hancock, Dean Harpe, James Hinds, Robert Hopfer, Clark Kreisher, Walter Lash, Norman Maza, Clair Miller, Cyril Monohan, Frank Patrick, Winfield Potter, Frank Roll, Stanley Schuyler, Richard Shirley, Michael Stenko, Richard Strauser, John Supchinsky, Charles Weintraub, Clark Welliver.

Track

Lamar Blass, Gerald Burke, Leon Dixon, Michael Gonshor, Chester Harwood, Kenneth Hippensteel, Robert Hopfer, Donald Karns, Daniel Kemple, Vance Laubach, Paul Martin, Edward Mulhern, Joseph Ollock, Robert Parker, Michael Sofilka, Frank Van Devender, Stanley Zelesky.

Basketball

Varsity—Sterling Banta, Lamar Blass, William Kirk, Alvin Lapinski, Irving Ruckel, Malcyn Smethers, Walter Withka.

Jay Veas—Donald Blackburn, Thomas Davison, Daniel Litwhiler, John Slaven, Philip Snyder, Frank Van Devender, Ray Zimmerman, Robert Zimmerman.

Cross Country

Varsity—Kenneth Hippensteel.

Jay Veas—Michael Gonshor, Donald Karnes, Daniel Kemple, Robert Parker, Ralph Jones.

Baseball

Sterling Banta, Thomas Davison, Alphonse Finder, Morgan Foose, William Forsyth, Andrew Giermak, Charles Girton, Charles Glass, James Hinds, Fred Houck, Donald Hausknecht, Carl Hower, Sheldon Jones, Frank Koniecko, Paul Kotch, Daniel Litwhiler, John Maczuga, George McCutcheon, Norman Maza, Frank Noville, Stephen Pavlick, John Slaven, Harold Trembley, Chalmers Wenrich.

Tennis Squad

John Gering, Robert Hopkins, Maclyn Smethers, William Strawinski, Walter Withka, Adolph Zalonis.

Senior Varsity Records

Lamar Blass—Football 1936-37; Basketball 1934-35; 1936-37; Track 1933-34; 1934-35 (Capt.) 1936-37 (Capt.)

Harold Border—Football 1933-34; 1934-35; 1935-36.

Frank Camera—Football 1933-34; 1935-36; 1936-37.

Leon Dixon—Football 1935-36; 1936-37; Track 1935-36.

John Gering—Tennis 1933-34; 1935-36; 1936-37.

Alvin Lapinski—Basketball 1936-37 (Mgr.)

Joseph Ollock—Track 1936-37 (Mgr.)

Luther Peck—Baseball 1936-37 (Mgr.)

Ray Schope—Football 1933-34.

John Supchinsky—Football 1934-35.

William Zeiss—Football 1936-37 (Mgr.)

REVIEW OF ATHLETICS

THE SPRING program at the college was most satisfactory, both from the point of view of number of participants and accomplishment. A pleasant spring afternoon would find squads busy at track, tennis, spring football, and baseball. In addition, the women carried on an extensive intra-mural program of activity. Articles on the May Day program and the Athletic Banquet will be found elsewhere in this issue.

Since that state championship in track was won by Mr. Buchheit's undefeated track team, we believe that a short description of that big day in Harrisburg would be in order before we add the 1936-37 spring sports records.

A brilliant 1937 Husky track team put up a spirited scrap in the State Teachers College meet at Harrisburg Saturday, May 15, to snatch top honors with a score of forty-nine points, eight more than

the nearest rival, West Chester. With this victory the Huskies close an undefeated season of five meets.

Led by Captain Blass and Frank Van Devender, who together garnered over half of the Husky points, the Maroon and Gold boys took four firsts—the quarter mile, 220 low hurdles, two mile run, and 880 yard dash. Other individual first placers were Zelesky and Hippensteel. In addition they placed three seconds, three thirds, and six fourths.

In this meet Captain Blass scored twelve points and ended one of the most outstanding careers ever seen on Bloomsburg soil. He sent his grand total up to 306 points for four years of track competition. He was second in the shot put, high jump, and 120 yard high hurdles, third in the broad jump, and fourth in discus.

Another Maroon and Gold runner deserves just as much credit for his outstanding performance. Frank Van Devender earned thirteen counters and two first places to carry off individual honors for the meet. The Shamokin lad raced to victory in the quarter mile and the 220 low hurdles, setting a record for the latter event by clipping two-tenths of a second off the mark set by Van Gorden in the meet last year. Frank went the distance in 25.5. He also took second place in the 220 yard dash.

Zelesky gained seven points, among which was a victory in the 880. Hippensteel, speedy freshman, raced to victory in the two mile event in 10:26.5 for another Husky record.

Kemple, a class-mate of Hippensteel's, took two seconds, while Karnes, also of the class of '40, was second in the two mile and second in the mile run. Milhurn, with a fourth in the 100, and Harwood with a fourth in the javelin, each picked up a point to swell the Bloomsburg score.

Three new records were set during the afternoon in the shot put, the 220 and the discus. Bloomsburg garnered points in every event but the pole vault. West Chester counted in eleven events, Shippensburg in nine, Lock Haven in five, Slippery Rock in three and East Stroudsburg in four.

SPRING SPORTS RECORDS

Baseball

Bloomsburg	7	-----	Millersville	2
Bloomsburg	22	-----	Susquehanna	7
Bloomsburg	6	-----	Lock Haven	4
Bloomsburg	4	-----	Indiana	5
Bloomsburg	7	-----	Shippensburg	12

Bloomsburg	6	-----	East Stroudsburg	7
Bloomsburg	3	-----	Shippensburg	5
Bloomsburg	19	-----	Mansfield	4
Bloomsburg	9	-----	Mansfield	4
Summary: Won 5; Lost 4.				

Track

Bloomsburg	95	-----	Susquehanna	31
Bloomsburg	88	-----	East Stroudsburg	38
Bloomsburg	65	-----	Shippensburg	61
Bloomsburg	99	-----	Susquehanna	27
Summary: Won 4; Lost 0.				

Medley Relay—Scranton (3 1st places)

Penn Relays—Placed third in Teachers College Competition.

State Teachers College Meet—First.

Tennis

Bloomsburg	5	-----	Shippensburg	4
Bloomsburg	6	-----	Shippensburg	4
Bloomsburg	6	-----	Lock Haven	3
Bloomsburg	9	-----	Millersville	0
Bloomsburg	8	-----	Villanova	1
Bloomsburg	9	-----	Susquehanna	0
Bloomsburg	5	-----	Shippensburg	4
Bloomsburg	2	-----	East Stroudsburg	7
Bloomsburg	2	-----	Indiana	7
Bloomsburg	5	-----	Mansfield	4
Bloomsburg	3	-----	Bucknell	6
Summary: Won 7; Lost 3.				

A delightful dinner party was held Tuesday evening, April 13th, at the Elks' Home in Bloomsburg, when the faculty and administrative personnel of the College tendered a dinner to President and Mrs. Francis B. Haas. Special recognition was made of the fact that Dr. Haas has this year completed ten years as President of the College. More than fifty attended. The committee in charge was Prof. George J. Keller, chairman; Mrs. Lucille Baker, Miss Edna Hazen and Miss Irma Ward. An interesting feature of the program was the presentation of a poem written and read by Dean W. B. Sutliff, who paid a fine tribute to Dr. and Mrs. Haas. Mrs. Haas was presented with a corsage, and Dr. Haas responded briefly.

ALUMNI MEETING

THE Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association enthusiastically voted its support to the purchase of an electric organ which has been installed in the College auditorium and which will be paid for by various groups connected with the institution.

Another feature of the almost two hour session was the showing of a motion picture in natural color of various activities of the College and scenes of the campus. It was directed by Prof. George J. Keller, of the art department, assisted by all agencies of the College.

Dr. Haas in giving a forward, stated that the picture was one of the first, if not the first of its kind ever made. It delighted the graduates.

A recital on the electric organ by Prof. Howard F. Fenstermaker, a member of the faculty and of the class of 1912, was enjoyed as the alumni assembled at 11:00 o'clock for the meeting.

R. Bruce Albert, president, presided and seated on the platform were three members of the board of trustees, Dr. H. V. Hower, of Berwick, the president; Superintendent W. W. Evans, of town, the vice-president, and Judge Charles C. Evans of Berwick, all alumni; Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., president emeritus of the College and a member of the institution's first graduating class in 1867; G. Edward Elwell, Prof. C. H. Albert, Prof. and Mrs. D. S. Hartline, former members of the faculty, and Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of the College.

Members of the graduating class, attired in caps and gowns, marched into the auditorium and Lamar Blass, of Aristes, president of the class, presented by Dr. Haas, gave a check to the association covering the first year's dues for every member of the class of 1937.

He declared the members of the class were "more than pleased" to become members of the organization and would "try to uphold the high standards you have set."

In his response President Albert expressed thanks to the class with the comment that "a good start usually indicates a good finish." Speaking of Blass, he declared him to be "one of the finest college men and athletes Bloomsburg has ever produced." The class sang "Maroon and Gold," Miss Harriet M. Moore directing and Prof. Fenstermaker at the organ.

Frank Camera, of Hazleton, president of the Community Government Association, explained how that organization works and on

behalf of the students expressed to the graduates "a cordial welcome to this College which was yours not so long ago, and which is yours again today." The class left the auditorium immediately for an early lunch.

The first floor of the auditorium was filled by that time and the balcony was filling rapidly.

Miss Harriet F. Carpenter, treasurer, presented her report showing a total of \$1,321.86 and a balance of \$229.21.

Howard F. Fenstermaker, editor, reported on the Alumni Quarterly and Dennis D. Wright, treasurer of the student loan fund, reported the fund totalled \$3,483.11 with \$3,200.13 outstanding in loans.

It was reported that the Bakeless Memorial Room, furnished at a cost of \$4,000 had been paid for by the alumni. Prof. Albert presented resolutions, which were adopted, on the deaths of Mrs. Catherine Noetling, wife of Prof. William Noetling; Mrs. Sallie A. Cope, wife of Prof. John G. Cope and Mrs. Anna B. Jenkins, wife of Prof. F. H. Jenkins, who died during the past year. He observed that Mrs. Noetling was ninety-four at the time of her death, Mrs. Cope eighty-seven and Mrs. Jenkins eighty-one. Other members of the resolutions committee were W. B. Sutliff and D. S. Hartline.

Miss Harriet F. Carpenter and D. D. Wright, of town, and Frank Dennis, Wilkes-Barre, were re-elected members of the board of directors of the association for three year terms. S. J. Johnson made the report for the nominating committee of which Miss Mabel Moyer and G. Edward Elwell were members.

Introduced as the man "who has done more to build up the alumni spirit than any other man on the campus." Dr. Haas observed that the alumni body he was addressing was the largest he had seen at the institution in the ten years of his presidency.

Any developments at the College in that time, he declared, were surely due to the cooperative efforts of those interested in the institution. He expressed greetings on behalf of the trustees, faculty, students and employes. He hoped that the local units within the general organization would become centers for more than just the counties in which they were formed and expand to serve larger areas.

An educational institution, Dr. Haas said, is nothing more nor less than the cooperative effort of those interested in it. "It stands or falls on its graduates."

The College has a fine board of trustees, he told the graduates, and despite busy lives three of them had found it possible to attend the activities of the day. He said the board had insisted that no move

be made unless it is for the best interests of the institution. This was greeted with applause.

Dr. Hower, in speaking briefly for the trustees, declared the College is headed "by a man we believe is the greatest educator in the state." That statement also provoked applause.

Classes Report

Dr. Waller, only living member of the class of 1867, was presented and given an ovation that made the hall ring.

The class of 1887 had five members present, Miss Mary Petty, Berwick; Mrs. Clark Kashner, Bloomsburg; Mrs. J. W. Creasy, Mifflinville; Mrs. J. D. Lowry, Watontown and Mrs. Mary Mathias Hermany, Mahanoy City. Greetings were telegraphed to them by another member, Maude K. Smith Fasold.

Harry U. Neyhart, Glen Lyon, reported eighteen members of the class of 1892 back. Thirty of the class of ninety-three have died.

O. Z. Low, Orangeville, reported thirty-five of the class of 1897 in attendance. He said the class has members scattered all over the nation with one of the members, Mrs. Charles Miller, coming from California for the reunion.

George C. Baker, Moorestown, N. J., said the class of 1892 had about fifty-five attending and gave credit for the reunion program, opening with a dinner Friday night, to Miss Mabel L. Dean, Scranton, and Mrs. Alfred Keller, of town.

Harry DeWire, reporting for the class of 1907, reported twenty-eight of the 106 members back. He declared the class happy to note the splendid progress of the institution.

Laurence D. Savidge, of the class of 1912, said 49 had attended a get-together Friday night and 74 at a breakfast Saturday morning. They, too, had a member attending who came from California. Mr. Savidge claimed that his class was self sustaining and could exist without aid from any other source, roll call during the morning having shown one member of the class "in the wholesale cracker business and another in the wholesale banana business. So you see we could live on crackers and bananas."

The class of 1917 had sixty-five of its 181 members back. Clyde L. Luchs, of town, reporting for the class, said that its members' health would be well taken care of, two of the class being physicians.

Thomas I. Hinkle, of Hazleton, reported thirty-five of the 138 members of the class of 1922 in reunion with tentative plans made during the day for the reunion in 1942.

Miss Dabler, Plymouth, spoke of the class of 1927 as the first to

graduate from the institution as a Teachers College and that one of the 338 members, Arthur Jenkins was the first to get a degree from Bloomsburg. Sixty-one of the class were present.

Roy Evans, Benton, reported twenty-one of the class of 1932 back. There were five in attendance from 1933; ten from 1934; twenty-five from 1935 and twenty from 1936.

More than a score were present who graduated prior to 1890 and Miss Hannah Breece, of town, reported for the class of 1879 which had five members back.



Professor Harvey A. Andruss, has been appointed as a member of the Advisors Committee on Examinations for the Unemployment Insurance Board of Review. All employees in the Department of Labor and Industry at Harrisburg are to be placed on a civil service basis not later than January 1, 1938. The Advisory Committee on Examinations will set up the general policy regarding the instruction, administration and grading of examinations given to employees in the unemployment compensation division. The initial meeting of this committee will be held at Harrisburg on April 28. Its members are composed of the outstanding educators in Pennsylvania in the field of business, administration, accounting and general commercial subjects.



E. H. Nelson, Business Manager of the Quarterly, has sent out over five hundred letters to those who were members of the Alumni Association last year, but had failed to pay their dues for this year. Up to June 14, seventy-five had responded. The greatest problem confronted by the officers of the association has been the great loss each year of those who fail to pay their dues from year to year. Their numbers are always replaced by those who come to the reunions, but this circumstance keeps the membership static, and makes growth difficult, if not impossible. Please keep this in mind next year, when your dues expire. Let us all join in and help the association to grow, and we shall have an organization that can really do something.



Prof. H. A. Andruss addressed ten members of the Pennsylvania Business Educators' Association at their first annual commercial education exhibit in the John Harris High School, Saturday, May 15. Prof. Andruss discussed "The Relationship of Commercial Education to General Education."

ALUMNI LUNCHEON

THE VALUE of living in a country where one has freedom was emphasized by Laurence D. Savidge, a member of the Class of 1912, who made the address at the Alumni Day luncheon at the College.

Around 1,000 attended with the large dining room unable to accommodate all and many having lunch in the lobby adjoining.

The College Orchestra provided the music during the luncheon and Peter Jaffin, of Berwick, accompanied by Gerald Hartman, Catawissa, pleased with two bass solos.

Members of the various branches of the association represented and President R. Bruce Albert urged an active group in each county in this section. The invocation was given by Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., president emeritus.

Mr. Savidge in his address said that *alumnus* meant "foster child" and *Alma Mater* "nourishing mother" and that it was certainly fitting that the graduates, as foster children, come back to Bloomsburg, the nourishing mother of them all.

He spoke of Ivy Day of his class of a quarter century ago, in which Prof. J. H. Dennis, had declared "go out and dream and make your dreams come true." Mr. Savidge said that has always remained a challenge to the class and always would remain one.

Reference was made to the contributions Bloomsburg has made and will make to American citizenship. America today, he said, was "what parents have done for children and what the teachers have done to those children."

He spoke of America as very likely being at the cross roads of its existence. Democracy is still young as a type of government. He did believe communism and fascism would ever gain a foothold in this nation. It was his opinion that sort of government was on the downward path and democracy in the ascendancy but the danger is not yet passed.

Preservation of our nation as one that will always be a country of liberty was urged. He declared that the government has been set up as one of three branches with each to act as a check against tyranny on the part of another and he urged that this never be changed.

Prof. William C. Forney is chairman of the Research Committee for the Pennsylvania Business Educators' Association, which is a sub-division of the Department of Vocations and Arts of the Pennsylvania State Education Association.

ALUMNI DAY REFLECTIONS

Bloomsburg State Teachers College will observe its centennial in 1939, and the board of trustees has already authorized that proper arrangements be made for the observance. This announcement was made by Dr. Haas when he spoke to the returning graduates on Alumni Day.

He asked that the president of the graduate organization appoint a committee of alumni to assist in the preparation of the program, which, he said, would take two years to plan. Graduates gave hearty approval to the centennial observance.

Graduates from Luzerne County, making the trip to Bloomsburg in a motor-car with a motor patrol escort, had more than fifty cars in the procession. They were met by the Maroon and Gold Band and escorted to the campus.

The WPA Band, G. Gordon Keller directing, added a feature to the program with concerts throughout the afternoon. The band played during the ball game.

It was interesting to hear the Alumni comment during the showing of the colored film "Alma Mater." When a new building would flash on the screen, one graduate would lean over to another and say, "Where's that? We'll have to look that up right after this."

Memories were revived by the film—many of them memories by contrast. Somebody was murmuring all the time at some point in the auditorium: "We didn't do that when we were here. I guess we came too soon." Or one would say, "We should have been campused if we had tried that." At many times one heard the expression: "Bloomsburg is certainly growing."

Despite the fact that many had lunch down town, the number in attendance at the Alumni luncheon was so large that tables had to be set up in the lobby. All of the lobby space was required for the overflow.

Students have always been royal hosts to the Alumni. College was over for all but the graduates, but a large number of students remained to assist in caring for the Alumni.

It did not make much difference about weather conditions, so long as the reunion classes could talk over old times. While checking up in class reports, the reporter traced the members of the class of 1907 to the front of the building.

They had adjourned to that point to take some snap shots. The sun was particularly hot there, but they were so busy talking over experiences of the past that they stood around much of the afternoon in the warm glare of the sun without complaint.

Inside was a much cooler class room reserved for the use of '07. The girls forgot all about that.

Peter Jaffin, of Berwick, a member of the class of 1924, and possessor of an excellent bass voice, delighted with two solos during the luncheon. He made a decided hit with the Alumni. Gerald Hartman '32, supervisor of music in the Catawissa schools, was his accompanist.

Every one of those connected with the College—trustees, faculty, students and employes—was at the service of the graduates. They did everything to make the day a happy one. Comment on every hand was that it was Bloomsburg's greatest Alumni Day.

The "Old Guard" received a fine ovation from the former students. They included Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., president emeritus; Prof. C. H. Albert, Prof. and Mrs. D. S. Hartline, and Dean William B. Sutliff.

At a meeting of the board of directors of the Alumni Association in the afternoon officers were re-elected, with R. Bruce Albert, Bloomsburg, president; Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., vice-president; Miss Harriet Carpenter, treasurer; and Edward F. Schuyler, secretary.

Other directors at the meeting were D. D. Wright, Bloomsburg; Fred W. Diehl, Danville; and Frank Dennis, Wilkes-Barre.

Representatives of group organizations, members of the advisory council in attendance were Orval Palsgrove, Frackville, for Schuylkill County; John Boyer, Herndon, for Northumberland County; Homer Englehart, Harrisburg, for Dauphin County.

Mr. Wright represented Columbia County; Mr. Diehl, Montour, and Mr. Dennis, Luzerne. A drive will be made to organize counties not now organized, in order to inject life into some organizations not now active.

The hospitality of the College to returning graduates is evidenced by the fact that they served a thousand luncheons, without one cent of cost to the Alumni. The dues receipt was the admission ticket to the luncheon, but every cent of the dollar dues collected from each member was retained by the Alumni Association to defray expenses of publishing the Quarterly, and for use on other Alumni projects.

Several of the local branches of the Alumni Association took advantage of the new policy, whereby twenty-five cents are returned to the local branches for every general membership that they send in. These groups now have a fine nest-egg to help defray expenses for their activities next year. Other branches desiring to profit in the same manner should write for further information to Dr. E. H. Nelson, at the College.

HELP US GET NEW MEMBERS

You who are receiving this issue of the Quarterly are considered active members of the Alumni Association, and are entitled to all the privileges attached to such membership. You may be interested to know what these privileges are. When you paid your dues of one dollar, you became entitled to the following:

Four numbers of the Quarterly	\$1.00
A copy of Dean Sutliff's poems50
Admission to the Alumni luncheon50
Admission to the baseball game50
Football game (Home-coming Day)50
Alumni Dance (Home-coming Day)50
<hr/>	
Total	\$3.50

If you believe that you are getting your money's worth, why not tell your friends and classmates about it? Many of your classmates who did not come to Bloomsburg Alumni Day will want to know about their reunion. They will want to know who was there, where they live, what they are doing. Get their subscriptions now, there will be extra copies of the July number printed, and your friends will receive them. If you went home Alumni Day filled with "the spirit that is Bloomsburg," you will not need to be urged to work for the interests of your Alma Mater. Keep that Bloomsburg spirit alive!

HE-SHE PARTY HELD APRIL 26

The He-She party, one of the social highlights of student life at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, was held Friday night, April 26, in the college dining room at six o'clock.

Miss Margaret Sidler of Danville, was elected president of the day students and Miss Anna Malloy of Shenandoah, president of the boarding students as features of the evening's program.

The five past presidents who returned to the College for the affair were Mrs. Ruth Appleman Pealer, of Benton; Misses Louise Yeager and Jean Smith, of Berwick; Kathryn John, of Bloomsburg, and Mrs. Margaret Bitler, of Pottsgrove.

Guests of the affair were girls of the College, wives of the board of trustees and faculty wives.

The costume ball in the evening provided such celebrities as the Duke of Windsor and Mrs. Simpson and Mr. and Mrs. Rubinoff, Mrs. Clarence Sober, Eva Krauss, Betty Harter, Beatrice Kirchman and Betty Malloy served as judges.

Present officers in turn named their successors and presented them with a corsage.

Day-student officers named were: Dorothy Sidler, Danville, president; Vivian Frey, Mifflinville, vice president; Jane Lockard, of Berwick, and Marie Savage, of Shamokin, senior representatives; Dorothy Englehart, and Miriam Utt, of Bloomsburg, junior representatives; Rosemary Housknecht, of Bloomsburg, and Martha McHenry, of Benton, sophomore representatives.

Miss Marie Davis, of Wilkes-Barre, present president of the boarding students, had charge of the naming of the new officers which were: president, Anna Malloy, of Shenandoah; vice president, Martha Dreese, of Middleburg; three senior representatives, Alice Auch, of Easton; Bernice Bronson, of Rummerfield; and Billy Hayes, of Parsons; three junior representatives, Ruth Miller, of Forty Fort; Margaret Deppen, of Trevorton; and Evelyn Freehafer, of Reading; three sophomore representatives, Catherine Bell, of Drums; Florence Stefanski, of Wilkes-Barre and Dorothy Miller, of Taylor.

The dinner committee was headed by Edith Justin, of Scranton, with Jean Temple and Martha Wright as her assistants. The general committee was in charge of Mary Quigley, of Shenandoah. Assistants were Betty Savage, of Berwick; Anne Curry, of McAdoo and Florine Moore, of Berwick.

Miss Vivian Frey, of Mifflinville, was in charge of the finance committee. Her assistants were Bernice Blaine, of Berwick, and

Misses Marian Elmore and Bernadette Reynolds. Members of the invitation committee were Virginia Walukiewicz, Anne Grosek, Miriam Utt and Dorothy Englehart.

A welcome was extended by the hospitality committee of which Miss Emma Jean Laubach, of Berwick, was chairman. Jane Lockard and Ruth Dugan were her assistants.

Costume prize awards were presented by the following committee: Ruth Leiby, of Danville; Jane Manhart, of Berwick and Alice Auch and Jane Oswald.

Prize awards were made as follows: most original couple, Anna Jean Laubach and Jane Lockard, of Berwick; funniest, Betty Fritz, of Orangeville, and Helen Biggar, of Unityville; handsomest, Vera Follmer and Josephine Richards, of Bloomsburg; cutest couple, Anna Rech and Kathryn Leedom, of Southampton; cutest girl, Dorothy Karschner, of Dallas; best dressed man, Louise Shipman, of Sunbury; funniest individual, Thelma Moody, of Sunbury; best group, Dorothy Sidler, of Danville, Audrey Reed, of Mansfield, Joycelyn Address, of Sonestown, and Margaret Smith, of Sterling.

During the evening, dancing was enjoyed, with Deily's Orchestra furnishing the music. Members of the refreshment committee were: Alaoque Burns, Virginia Burke, Helen Pesansky and June Good, and members of the flower committee were: Mary Palsgrove, Josephine Magee, Marian Metcalfe and Margaret Graham.

—o—

The combined music clubs of the College held their annual spring concert and dance Thursday evening, April 22. Organizations cooperating were the Mixed Chorus, the A Capella Choir, and the Maroon and Gold Orchestra. The dance following the concert was in charge of Frank Camera, president of the Community Government Association. Proceeds from the concert and dance were turned over as a contribution to the organ fund.

—o—

The student council of the College visited the Pottsville High School Friday, April 16, and were the guests of the student council of the school. An inspection of the school was made, and during the assembly period Frank Camera, president of the Bloomsburg Council, and Dr. Kehr, Dean of Women, spoke briefly. After lunch, a class visitation was made, and a joint meeting of the two councils was held. Those who made the trip were: Frank Camera, president; Clyde Klinger, Norman Henriem, Earl Hunter, Alvin Lapinski, Isaac Jones, Roy Evans, Robert Price, Alex McKechnie, Ray McBride, Jane Manhart, Alice Auch, Peggy Loneragan, Grace Guers, Lorraine Snyder and Dr. Marguerite Kehr.

PARENTS ARE GUESTS AT OPEN HOUSE

The girl dormitory students at the Teachers College held open house Sunday afternoon, May 3, from two to five o'clock. The feature was new but so successful that it is sure to become an annual one.

Parents, relatives and friends visited the girls and the dormitory and College buildings were open for inspection during the afternoon with Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Dean of Women, in charge.

A delightful feature was a short program in the auditorium during which Miss Mary Foust, Milton, a member of the board of governors, extended welcome and the motion picture "Alma Mater," showing college life at Bloomsburg, was shown by Dr. H. H. Russell with Howard F. Fenstermaker at the electric organ.

Miss Sallie Ammerman, Sunbury, was general chairman with Miss Irene Bonin, Hazleton, and Miss Ruth Zimmerman of Sunbury, in charge of invitations. The house committee was headed by Miss Alberta Brainard, Susquehanna.

Hostesses were Misses Grace Killeri, Pittston; Helen Lowry, Forest City; Florence Tugend, Dallas; Evelyn Ricken, Allentown; Jane Darrow, Kingston; Sara Louise McCreary, Northumberland; Mary Miller, Berrysburg; Anne Northup, Dalton; Cora Bauman, Lewisburg; Carrie Yocum, Milton; Helen Mayan, Annabelle Bailey, Danville; Helen Derr, Kingston; Ruth Miller, Forty Fort; Lorraine Lichtenwalner, Allentown; Ruth Bishop, Lake Ariel; Pauline Riegler, Northumberland; Mary Boyle, Wilkes-Barre; and Virginia Roth, Vera Cruz.



Students of the College, on Friday, April 23, presented a peace program which was sponsored by the Student Council in order to provide an opportunity for the College to participate in the general collegiate peace movement.

The program presented follows:

Bible reading, Dr. Francis B. Haas.

"The National Collegiate Movement for Peace"—Clyde Klinger.

"The Attitude of the Women of B. S. T. C. Toward the Peace Movement"—Miss Helen Weaver.

"The Attitude of the Men of B. S. T. C. Toward the Peace Movement"—Roy Evans.

"The Universal Longing for Peace"—E. A. Reams.

Group Singing—"America."

Miss Harriet M. Moore directed the singing, with H. F. Fenstermaker at the console.

NEW BUILDINGS PLANNED

REPRESENTATIVES of Gandes and Gandes, architects selected to design buildings for the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, went over the College grounds recently to select tentative sites for such buildings as may be erected under the \$56,000,000 building program for state institutions.

The allocation of \$577,000 announced for Bloomsburg is sufficient to cover a junior high school, boys' dormitory, gymnasium and building for workshop and storage, which were recommended some time ago. The carrying out of the project is dependent on the grant of Federal funds.

Governor Earle's announcement that an outright grant of \$20,000,000 looked promising, was encouraging news for the building program. The remainder of the money would be obtained as a loan from the Federal government to the State authority, which would handle the construction work.

COLLEGE STUDENTS JUDGE CONTESTS

A number of Juniors and Seniors, under the direction of Miss Alice Johnston, of the Speech Department of the College, acted as judges of plays and poetry contests through the service area. Helen Weaver, of Bloomsburg; Miriam Utt, of Bloomsburg; and Mae Weikel, of Milton, acted as judges at the Mainville High School, at the request of Mr. James Davis, principal.

Bernice Bronson, of Athens, Betty Chalfont of Scranton, and Carrie Livsey, of Bloomsburg, judged poetry contests at the Mifflinville High School, held under the sponsorship of Prof. Thomas Kirker, principal.

Margaret Potter, of Bloomsburg; Alice Auch, of Easton; and Dorothy Sidler, of Danville, at the request of Prof. Kenneth Merrill, judged plays at the Orangeville High School.

John Supchinsky, of Edwardsville, was the sole judge at a debate held at Leck Kill, and Frank Camera, of Hazleton, judged a debate held at Pottsgrove. Ray Schrope, of Tower City, functioned in a similar capacity at a debate held in the Northumberland High School.

1913

Natalie Green Keach lives at 88 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, N. Y.



.....

All Alumni are earnestly requested to inform Dr. E. H. Nelson of all changes of address. Many copies of the Alumni Quarterly have been returned because the subscribers are no longer living at the address on our files.

.....

OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Mr. R. Bruce Albert, '06	-----	President
Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., '67	-----	Vice-President
Mr. Edward Schuyler, '24	-----	Secretary
Miss Harriet Carpenter, '96	-----	Treasurer

Executive Committee

Mr. Fred W. Diehl, '09	Mr. Frank Dennis, '11
Mr. H. Mont Smith, '93	Dr. E. H. Nelson, '11
Mr. Maurice F. Houck, '10	Mr. Dennis D. Wright, '11
Mr. Daniel J. Mahoney, '09	

.....

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BRANCHES

Northumberland County

President—John R. Boyer, Herndon.
 Vice-President—Joseph Shovlin, Kulpmont.
 Secretary—Miss Ethel Fowler, Watsontown.
 Treasurer—S. Curtis Yocum, Shamokin.

Luzerne County

President—Mrs. Mary Emanuel Brown, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Union County

President—Helen Keller, Mifflinburg.
 Vice-President—Margaret Lodge.
 Secretary—Louis Pursey.
 Treasurer—Ruth Fairchild.

Wyoming-Susquehanna Counties

President—Francis Shaughnessy, Tunkhannock.
First Vice-President—Stewart Button, Susquehanna.
Second Vice-President—Fred Kester, Mill City.
Secretary—Mrs. Susan Sturman, Tunkhannock.
Treasurer—Lena Hillis March, Tunkhannock.

Montour County

President—Harriet Fry, Danville.
Vice-President—Pierce Reed, Danville, R. D. 5.
Secretary—Alice Smull, Danville.
Treasurer—Ralph McCracken, Riverside.

Philadelphia

President—Mrs. Norman G. Cool.
Secretary and Treasurer—Mrs. Jennie Yoder Foley.

**WYOMING-SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY ALUMNI**

Bloomsburg State Teachers College alumni of Wyoming-Susquehanna Counties held a meeting of that branch of Bloomsburg graduates at the Hotel Graham, Tunkhannock, Tuesday evening, May 18, and it was a delightful affair with thirty-six present. R. Bruce Albert, president of the general association, led in the group singing. A delicious chicken dinner was served.

Howard F. Fenstemaker extended greetings of the College and spoke of the advantages of joining the Alumni Association, explaining the plan recently adopted by the general body in which the branch organizations share in the receipts from dues and the branches are knit closer to the main body.

S. I. Shortess, official representative of the College, expressed the regrets of Dr. Francis B. Haas who was unable to be present. He spoke of the year around program of activities carried on by the Luzerne County branch.

Mr. Albert spoke of the revival of alumni interest since Dr. Haas has been head of the College and urged the members of the group to visit the College on Saturday, Alumni Day.

Officers chosen were: President, Francis Shaughnessy, 1924, Tunkhannock; vice-president, Stewart Button, 1917, Susquehanna; second vice-president, Fred Kester, 1919, Mill City; secretary, Mrs. Susan Sturman, 1914, Tunkhannock; treasurer, Lena Hilles Marsh, 1913, Tunkhannock. Mr. Shaughnessy presided during the business session. Pictures of College activities were shown by Mr. Shortess.

THE PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI

Members of the Philadelphia Branch of the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College at Bloomsburg held their seventh annual banquet and dance in the North Garden of the Bellevue-Stratford, Philadelphia, Saturday evening, April 24, with N. Elwell Funk, of the class of 1901, vice-president of the Philadelphia Electric Company as the speaker.

College organizations and representatives of the student body and faculty took part in the program. Music for the dinner and the dance was provided by the Maroon and Gold Orchestra.

The program opened with the pledge of allegiance to the flag, and Dean William B. Sutliff read the invocation. G. Edward Elwell, of Bloomsburg, presided as toastmaster.

The A Capella Choir attired in traditional gowns and capes, maroon trimmed with gold, and with Miss Harriet M. Moore directing, entertained the guests by singing "Marianina," Italian popular song, "Bless the Lord O My Soul," by Ippolitof-Ivanof, and "Neighbours of Bethlehem," by Gavaret.

A pleasing feature of the evening was the reading of letters and telegrams from members unable to attend.

Mrs. Norman G. Cool, president of the Philadelphia organization, was introduced, and extended greetings to the guests. Miss Mollie Thomas of the class of 1875, and Miss Bridget Burns, of the class of 1880, were also presented. Flowers were presented to Mrs. Cool, and also to Mrs. W. B. Sutliff, who was celebrating her birthday.

Mr. Funk, the speaker of the evening, chose as the subject of his address "What Science Has Done For Us." Mr. Funk spoke in an interesting manner about the achievements of science, and their effects upon modern life. He repudiated the idea that science was responsible for unemployment, stating in refutation of this that science has brought about greater opportunities for employment.

Mr. Elwell announced the coming retirement of Dean Sutliff, and presented the Dean to the guests, and referred to his long and distinguished career as an educator. Mr. Sutliff responded briefly.

Mr. L. P. Sterner, former principal of the Bloomsburg schools, and recent winner of a \$10,000 prize awarded by the Philadelphia Inquirer, was also introduced to the guests.

The A Capella Choir then sang a second group of numbers, which included "Lullaby" by Brahms, "Nightingale," by Tschaikowsky, and "Tell Me Not of a Lovely Lass," by Forsythe.

Robert Sutliff, of Baldwin, Long Island, read a poem written by

his father, and entitled "The Pine Tree Speaks."

Dr. Francis B. Haas, President of the College, extended the greetings of the institution to the Philadelphia Alumni, and presented Frank Camera, of Hazleton, president of the Community Government Association. Mr. Camera briefly described the purpose of the organization, and its relationship to national and state federations.

Miss Marie Davis, president of the Waller Hall Association, told of the activities of the women students at the College.

The dinner was followed by dancing in the adjoining ball room.

UNION-SNYDER ALUMNI

Louis Pursey, a member of the class of 1922, April 24th, was elected president of the Union-Snyder Counties Branch of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association at an enthusiastic and delightful dinner meeting in the Mifflinburg Hotel.

Other officers elected were: Miss Margaret Lodge, vice president; Miss Pauline Bennage, secretary and Harold Donowsky, treasurer.

Retiring officers were: Miss Helen Keller, president; Miss Margaret Lodge, vice-president; Louis Pursey, treasurer and Miss Ruth Fairchild, secretary.

Dr. E. H. Nelson, of the College, was the capable toastmaster. Among those speaking were D. L. Glover, a graduate and former trustees; Dr. H. H. Russel, Prof. J. J. Fisher and Prof. S. I. Shortess, of the College faculty; the new president, Mr. Pursey; Miss Margaret Bogenrief, a former member of the faculty, and Dr. R. L. Matz, a Bloomsburg alumnus, 1909, and now a member of the faculty at Bucknell.

Prof. Shortess showed some excellent motion pictures of the College activities. A delicious chicken dinner was enjoyed.

Those attending were: Mr. and Mrs. Louis A. Pursey; Mr. Harold Walters, Carthage, N. Y.; S. I. Shortess, Bloomsburg; Sara E. Heiser, Lewisburg, R. D. 2; Edith C. Strickler, Mrs. Rachel Long Sauers, Mifflinburg, John J. Fisher, Dr. H. H. Russell, E. H. Nelson, Bloomsburg; Helen M. Keller, Myrtle I. Wagner, Fenton A. Swartz, Mrs. Floyd Cole, Mifflinburg; Dr. and Mrs. R. L. Matz, Lewisburg; Dr. Thomas P. North, Bloomsburg; Theodore C. Smith, Pauline L. Bennage, Charles E. Blackhorn, John S. Sondel, Kathryn Graybill, Paxtonville; Thelma Erb, Middleburg; Edith Boyer, Selinsgrove; John W. Criswell, Ruth E. Fairchild, Dorothy Criswell, Harold M. Danowsky, Lewisburg, R. D. 3; Margaret R. Lodge, Margaret M. Bogenrief, Mr. and Mrs. David L. Glover.

MONTOUR COUNTY ALUMNI

Montour County Alumni of Bloomsburg Teachers College held their annual banquet, named officers and enjoyed a splendid program in which a number of College students and faculty members participated.

The event was held in Shiloh Reformed Church, Danville, and the Maroon and Gold trio, composed of Miss Ruth Radcliffe, Philip Moore and Robert Williams, provided dinner music. Superintendent Fred W. Diehl was at his best as toastmaster.

Pierce Reed greeted the guests happily and Frank Patrick, a student, delighted with "Dark Eyes" in Russian and "Sweet Mystery of Life." Mr. Diehl observed that every Montour County district but one was represented.

Dr. Haas, President of the College, complimented the alumni on the fine spirit, invited them to come to the College alumni day and brought greetings from the College. Frederick Worman, a student gave "Adagio" from Beethoven's "Moonlight Sonata," and "The World is Waiting For the Sunrise," as violin solos. Miss Winifred Bobb read "The Critic on the Street Car," and John Shellenberger, teacher at DeLong school, sang "The Sunshine of Your Smile" and "Mother Machree."

Dean Sutliff, Dr. T. P. North, H. F. Fcnstemaker, editor of the Quarterly, and Bruce Albert, alumni president, spoke briefly.

Harriet Fry was elected president; Pierce Reed, vice-president; Alice Smull, secretary, and Ralph McCracken, treasurer.

Attending were: Winifred Evans, May L. Evans, Paul M. Pooley, Viola M. Blue, Mary Moser, Margaret Hendrickson, Harriet K. Toland, Miriam E. Welliver, Jessie L. Soars, Isabel Boyer, Pierce Reed, Alice Smull, Harriet E. Fry, Mr. and Mrs. Fred W. Diehl, Clark W. Heller, Mrs. Helen Gateman, Rebecca Appleman, Sarah Pritchard, Mrs. C. T. Trivelpiece, Pearle G. Lewis, Julia M. Warner, Mrs. Roy W. Gass, Ruth Sidler, Susan Sidler, Winifred McVey, Mabel Carl, Helene Morgan, Ruth M. Foulke, Dorothy Newman, Elizabeth Peifer, John Shellenberger, Mrs. G. M. Leighow, Helen Wolfe, Helen M. Appleman, Edith Keefer, Honora Dennen, Beryl Hartman, Charles Hartman, Nell Toocy, Helen Pegg, Nellie Bogart, Mrs. Calvin Walter, Mary C. Welsh, Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Bobb, Winifred Bobb, Huldah Rentschler, Alice J. Guest, Mrs. S. K. Worman, Betty Beyers, Frederick Worman, Danville.

Frank Patrick, Berwick; Mr. and Mrs. Francis B. Haas, Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Sutliff, R. Bruce Albert, Thomas P. North, Ruth Radcliffe,

Philip Moore, Robert Williams, H. F. Fenstermaker, Bloomsburg; Daisy Levan, Howard Girton, Catawissa; Ralph McCracken, Riverside; Lehman Snyder, Mary S. Enterline, Turbotville; Florence Hartline, Strawberry Ridge; Mildred Umstead, Washingtonville; Mrs. Grace Murray, Watstown.

THE LUZERNE COUNTY ALUMNI

The Luzerne County branch of the Alumni Association held a delightful banquet at the Hotel Redington, Wilkes-Barre, Tuesday evening, April 27.

Mrs. Edward Brown presided and presented the officers and members of the committees in charge of the successful affair. Brief addresses were made by R. Bruce Albert, president of the general Alumni Association, and by William B. Sutliff, Dean of Instruction. Motion pictures of the activities of the class of 1929 were shown by Prof. S. I. Shortess. Cards and dancing followed the banquet program.

Representing the College at the banquet were Dr. and Mrs. Francis B. Haas, Dean and Mrs. William B. Sutliff, Mr. and Mrs. N. T. Englehart, S. I. Shortess and R. Bruce Albert.

LUZERNE ALUMNI IN MOTORCADE

Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association of Luzerne County staged an unusual demonstration on Alumni Day, when they came to Bloomsburg in a motorcade.

The motorcade formed at the Nanticoke Bridge at 7:30, and arrived in Bloomsburg about 9:30. It was headed by an automobile equipped with a loud speaker, and all cars in line were decorated with the Maroon and Gold. The Maroon and Gold Band met the motorcade at the corner of East Street and Berwick Road, and escorted the graduates to the campus.

Dr. Marguerite W. Kehr, Dean of Women, has been appointed chairman of the Publicity Committee of the National Association of Deans of Women for 1937 and 1940. The United States is divided into nine districts, with a sub-chairman in charge of each. The association at the present time has a membership of one thousand, with national headquarters in the N. E. A. building in Washington.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY ALUMNI

Despite the inclement weather, the Northumberland County Alumni held the largest dinner meeting in its history, 108 attending the delightful affair at the Sunbury Elks' Club.

The College was represented by Dean and Mrs. William B. Sutliff, Dr. and Mrs. Thomas P. North, Prof. and Mrs. S. I. Shortess, Prof. Harvey B. Andruss, and Prof. H. F. Fenstemaker.

The presiding officer of the evening was John R. Boyer, of Herndon, assistant superintendent of the schools of Northumberland County. Mr. Boyer was re-elected president of the Northumberland County group. In his opening remarks, Mr. Boyer presented the plan whereby local associations soliciting memberships in the general body may share in the financial returns.

Mr. Fenstemaker, as a representative of the College, extended greetings on behalf of the College and the Alumni Association. He spoke on the subject "Why Alumni Associations?"

Mr. Boyer paid a fine tribute to Dean Sutliff, who has given splendid and outstanding service to the College.

Entertainment features were provided by students of the health and music departments of the Sunbury schools, assisted by students in the Startzel School of the Dance, Sunbury.

THE CLASSES

1881

Berwick Rotarians, Kiwanians, and physicians joined Friday evening, April 30, in a testimonial dinner for Dr. H. V. Hower, who has completed fifty years of medical service.

A certificate expressing congratulations and appreciation for half a century of service was presented by the State Medical Society, and Berwick physicians presented Dr. Hower with an inscribed gold watch fob. On the table was a bouquet of roses from the nurses and personnel of the Berwick Hospital.

Dr. Hower's fine record of service is of interest to Bloomsburg graduates, not only because he is an alumnus of the College, but also because he is President of the Board of Trustees.

1885

Louis B. Bierly, 227 Montgomery Avenue, West Pittston, Pa., former principal of the West Pittston schools, is mourning the loss of his wife, Mrs. Sarah Woodring Bierly, who died November 7, 1936,

after a week's illness of pneumonia. Mrs. Bierly was born April 30, 1864, in Conyngham, Pa. She was married to Mr. Bierly in 1888, and for ten years thereafter, she and Mr. Bierly lived in Hazleton. They then moved to West Pittston, where they were living at the time of her death. She is survived by her husband, one daughter, and four sons.

W. S. Conner, writing from his home in Madera, California, states that he and Mrs. Conner have recently returned from a trip around the world. He states further:

"On our way across the Pacific we had as companions a young couple by the name of Shaddock, who were on their way to Kobe, Japan. Mrs. Shaddock was one of your graduates of a few years back."

1886

Jeremiah Reeder, prominent retired school principal, and active churchman, died at his home, 909 Sunbury Street, Shamokin, Thursday, March 25, from shock and injuries suffered from a fall at his home. Mr. Reeder was passing through a hallway at his home when he became ill, and plunged down a stairway. He suffered fractured vertebrae, severe back and internal injuries, and his condition became serious immediately following the accident.

He was the son of the late Joseph T. and Elizabeth Davidson Reeder, and was born in Montour County August 24, 1860. He received his early education in the schools of his home community, and at the age of 18, became a teacher in the Franklin Township School in Columbia County. He later attended the Bloomsburg State Normal School, and was graduated in 1886. He continued teaching in Columbia County until 1891, when he was elected principal of the Elysburg schools. In 1892, he taught at Snyderstown, and in 1893 was named principal of the Penrose School in Shamokin. He continued as principal there for several years, and then was transferred to a similar position in the Garfield School. He held that office until he was retired under the state pension retirement fund in June, 1930.

During his long career as a teacher, Mr. Reeder became widely known throughout the community in which he lived. He was a painstaking instructor, and was interested in the progress of those who had received instruction under him as a teacher.

Mr. Reeder was an active member of the First Presbyterian Church of Shamokin, and served as an elder since 1901. He was also active in other church organizations. His only fraternal affiliation was with the Royal Arcanum, of which he was a local officer for many years.

Belle Monie Jones and her husband spent last winter at St. Petersburg, Florida.

Ellen Geiser Seip, 824 Meixell Street, Canton, Pa., is mourning the recent death of her husband.

Adella Shaffer Broughall, 124 Oley Street, Reading, Pa., returned this spring after spending her fifth winter at Clearwater, Florida.

1887

Five of the class of 1887 returned to Bloomsburg to participate in their fiftieth reunion, and had a fine time. One of the delightful features for the class was the talking over of old times at the Literary Institute with Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., President Emeritus of the College, who was a member of the faculty when members of the fifty year class graduated. Members of the class attending the reunion were: Miss Mary Petty, Berwick; Mrs. Clark Kashner, Bloomsburg; Mrs. J. W. Creasy, Mifflinville; Mrs. J. D. Lowry, Watontown, and Mrs. Mary Mathias Hermany, Mahanoy City.

1891

Miss Nora Myers, of the class of 1891, died at the home of her sister in Mifflinburg, Tuesday, April 16, 1937. After graduation, Miss Myers taught for a few years, and then took up nursing. For the past ten years or more, she has been the House Mother at the Evangelical Home in Lewisburg.

1892

One of the best showings of an outstanding day was made by the class of 1892, which had nineteen of its members back for the forty-fifth reunion. It was a delightful and busy day as friendships were renewed and college days reviewed.

The class made one of the remarkable showings of the day. It numbered ninety-three at graduation and thirty are now dead. Almost a third of the living returned for the reunion.

Those in reunion were: H. U. Nyhart, president of the class, Glen Lyon; Mrs. Hattie Ringrose Knies, secretary of the class; Louise Petty Smith, Berwick; Sue Creveling Miller, Weatherly; Mary Booth Wragg, Caldwell, N. J.; Bertha Burrow Martin, Harrisburg; Ellen Doney, Shamokin; Cady I. Hawk, Plymouth; Flora Ransom, Kingston; Louise Young Vanhouse, Mount Larkes, N. J.; John A. Kerns, Fall River, Mass.; Marie G. Dempsey Ford, Pittston; Katie Dougher Fleming, Excter; Hallie Keffer Hartline, Bloomsburg; Eudila Seiwel Bierly, West Pittston; T. F. Chrostwaite, Hanover and G. W. B. Tiffany, Kinsley.

H. U. Nyhart, of Glen Lyon, who has been superintendent of the Newport Township School district for thirty-five years, and who has held the presidency of the Glen Lyon National Bank for all of the twenty-five years of its existence, was honored by the Newport American Legion, Post 539, at a banquet held in his honor Thursday evening, April 15, at the Legion Home, Glen Lyon.

Superintendent Nyhart was chosen by the Legion to be the recipient of the Legion Distinguished Service Certificate, a high honor that is bestowed by the American Legion only to outstanding persons. Mr. Nyhart was thus chosen, because of the faithful services rendered by him in the capacities of bank president and school superintendent. He has been a resident of Newport Township for the past forty-five years.

Sue Creveling (Mrs. G. W. Miller, Jr.) lives at 315 Second Street, Weatherly, Pa.

1893

At a recent meeting of the board of trustees of Susquehanna University, Samuel J. Johnston, of Bloomsburg, was named a member of the board of trustees for a four-year term. Mr. Johnston has long been an active layman in the Lutheran Church, and prominent in the councils of the church at large.

1897

The forty year class, '97, reported thirty-five of its members back for the reunion, Mrs. Grace Leaw Miller, with her husband, Charles W. Miller, coming from Riverside, Cal.

Among those attending were: O. Z. Low, president of the class, Orangeville; Elmer Levan, Catawissa R. D.; Mrs. W. F. Thomas, Hazleton; R. C. Welliver, Berwick; Eva Martin, Hazleton; John S. Brace, Tunkhannock; Mae Meixell, Berwick; Mrs. E. S. Gething Williams, Nanticoke; Mrs. F. L. Scott, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Blanche P. Balliet, Williamsport; Bess Davis, Wilkes-Barre; Bertha Kelyl, Scranton; Mrs. George Curran, Plymouth; Mr. and Mrs. Ralph W. Sands, Hawley; Dora Huber Ely, Hazleton; Mrs. Thomas H. Probert, Hazleton; Mabel Moyer, Bloomsburg; Harvey Gelnett, Middleburg; Mrs. Florence Taylor Waters, Catawissa; Lenora L. Pettebone, Forty Fort; Mrs. Martha Brugler Creasy, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; Grace Leaw Miller and Charles W. Miller, Riverside, Cal.; C. E. Kreisher, Catawissa.

1902

The class of 1902 opened its thirty-five year reunion with a

banquet at the Elks' Club Friday evening, attended by thirty-two of the members. Guests of the class included Dean and Mrs. W. B. Sutliff, Prof. and Mrs. D. S. Hartline. Dr. and Mrs. Francis B. Haas called during the evening. Including wives and husbands and children there were fifty-five in this reunion group, one of the most active on the hill.

Two members of the class are members of the New Jersey Board of Education. Charles Heiss, of East Orange, is a member of that board and is also president of the board of education at East Orange and credited with building the fine public school system now in use there. He is a member of the board of directors of American Telephone and Telegraph Company. The other member of the state board is George B. Baker, head of the Moorestown, N. J. schools and president of a band there.

Members in reunion included: George C. Baker, Mrs. Lillian Gordner Baker, Ruth Baker, Moorestown, N. J.; Mrs. Etta Hirlinger Keller, Orangeville; Bess M. Long, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Blanche Austin Gibbons, Wilkes-Barre; Florence Crow Hebel, Liverpool; Marie Bailey Smith, Thomas W. Smith, Benton; Camille Hadsall Pettebone, Forty Fort; Marie L. Diem, Scranton; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Drumheller, Sunbury; Helen Reice Irvin, Philadelphia; Estella Leighow Lewis, Germantown; Gertrude Dress Jacobs, Steelton; Margaret Edwards Morris, Edwardsville; May Reichard, Wilkes-Barre; Anna Gildea McHugh, Alice J. Guest, Danville; Florence Dewey, Wilkes-Barre; Harriet E. Fry, Danville; Gertrude Rawson, Scranton; Eunice F. Spear, Bethlehem; Margaret Hoffa Henninger, Shamokin; Hadassa Balliet, Genevieve L. Bubb, Williamsport; Essene Hollopeter Martin, Carol Space Kearns, Eleanor Gay Northrup, Grace Bradbury Everitt; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Heiss, East Orange, N. J.; Odele Altmiller Burkhardt, Hazleton; Jennie Williams Cook, Hazleton.

1906

The distinction of having been retained as dean of the normal school in Porto Rico, regardless of political changes belongs to Dr. Jose Osuna. Dr. Osuna was graduated from the Bloomsburg State Normal School, continued his studies at State College, and later received his doctor's degree from Columbia University. About twelve years ago, Dr. Osuna became Dean of the University of Porto Rico, and has recently been named acting chancellor during the absence of the chancellor, who is engaged in other work. The University has an enrollment of 1100 students. Dr. Osuna has returned to Bloomsburg several times since his graduation, once about ten years ago, and last year, during a leave of absence.

1907

Twenty-eight members of the class of 1907, coming from five states, gathered at the College for their thirty year reunion. Six came from New Jersey, two from New York and one each from Georgia and Ohio.

Those in reunion were: Bertha D. Lovering, Scranton; Lee Lesser Burke, Union City, N. J.; Nellie Lesser Culp, Verona, N. J.; Blanch Johns Lawrence, Port Washington, L. I.; Ruth Coolbaugh, Wilkes-Barre; Ada Mitchell Bittenbender, Wilkes-Barre; Mame Barrow Anderson, Plainfield, N. J.; Arvilla Kitchen Aunson, Bloomsburg; Margaret O'Brien Henseler, Weehawken, N. J.; Mrs. Henry Seppel, Wilkes-Barre; Genevieve Todd Brennan, Kingston; Mrs. Miriam Jones Whitby, Edwardsville; Paul H. Englehart, Harrisburg; Mrs. Irene Reinard Cressler, Wilkes-Barre; Anna Chamberlain Howell, Binghamton, N. Y.; Mary E. Hess, Espy; Mrs. George Harris Webber, Milledgerville, Ga.; Mrs. Foster Magill, Sugarloaf; Mrs. Norma Jones Johns, Asbury Park, N. Y.; Mrs. A. B. Eister, VanWert, Ohio; Mrs. L. T. Orner, Bloomsburg; Mrs. G. S. Westfield, Mrs. Laura Yohey, Berwick; Mrs. D. B. Brobst, Bloomsburg; Harry DeWire, Harrisburg; Mrs. Arthur Holt, Hawthorne, N. J.; Mrs. Bertha Sterner Richards, Williamsport; Harry Dewire, Harrisburg.

Miss Esther A. Wolfe died Saturday, April 24, at her home in Meeker, Pa. Miss Wolfe, who had been ill for two months previous to her death was a teacher in the Lehman Township schools for more than thirty-one years. During that time, she missed only six days of teaching. She was a member of the Meeker Methodist Episcopal Church, the order of the Eastern Star, the Ladies' Aid Society and the W. C. T. U.

1909

The Rev. Robert J. Wilner is rector of the Easter School, at Baguio, Philippines. Mr. Wilner (Alfa Stark, '12) is principal of the school. The Easter School is a mission school for ignorant boys and girls, founded in 1906 by Bishop Brent, and incorporated in 1934. Rev. Wilner is also Secretary-Treasurer of the Board of Trustees.

1911

Rev. C. Carroll Bailey, 2614 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md., in a recent letter states:

"I have just finished reading the recent Quarterly from cover to cover. It is certainly a credit to the College. The College has a varied and well-balanced program. It is indeed a joy and an honor to be an alumnus.

I frequently recall with much delight the many inspirations received at Bloomsburg on Alumni Day last year."

Dr. F. B. Klinetob, member of Wyoming school board for twelve years, and a prominent leader in borough affairs, died in the Pittston Hospital, Sunday, June 6, following a three days' illness. Following graduation from Bloomsburg, Dr. Klinetob attended the Jefferson Medical College, where he was graduated in 1916. He has been practicing medicine in Wyoming for the past twenty years. Surviving are his wife, the former Beatrice Morris of Kingston, two daughters, Janet and Lois Jean, and two sisters, Mrs. Ernest Dymond, of West Pittston, and Mrs. Bert Edwards, of Freeport, L. I.

1912

Emily Nikel (Mrs. John Gledhill) lives in Collingswood, N. J. She has two sons, and is still teaching.

Annabelle Hirsch (Mrs. Edgar Wade) lives at 104 East Broad Street, Tamaqua, Pa.

Frankie Elizabeth Davis teaches in Red Bank, N. J. Her address is 28 South Street.

There are a great many of the class of 1912 who cannot be reached by mail. Mail sent to them has been returned, because their correct address is not in the Alumni file. If you can supply the addresses of any of the following, please write to the editor: Beulah Anderson, Anna Barr, Myrtle Belles, Hulda Bohlin, Grace Boyer, Robert Cole, Norma Collins, Lera Farley, Ruth Fox, Mary Fruite, Huldah Gethman, Winifred Hart, Margaret Hayes, Edith Hodgson, Marie Johnson, Wanda Keeler, May P. Keller, Clare M. Kennedy, Ianthe Kitchen, Florence M. Lowry, Edith Martin, Florence Day, Agnes McClane, Emily Nikel, Ernestine Rees, Ruth Samson, Marguerite Scibel, Frances Westgate, Anna Whitaker, Anna Maude Williams.

Members of the class of 1912, meeting in their twenty-fifth reunion, were the guests of Prof. and Mrs. H. F. Fenstemaker, when an open house was held at the Fenstemaker home.

The evening was spent in reviewing school days and in renewing acquaintances. Refreshments were served.

Attending were: Mr. and Mrs. Ercil Bidleman, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Mausteller, Mrs. J. Webb Wright, Bloomsburg; Mary M. Watts, Mr. and Mrs. John Hughes, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Mary Hiday Eisenhauer, Mifflinville; Mr. and Mrs. H. F. Fenstemaker, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Helen Fedder Ream, Scranton; Mrs. Ona Harris Henrie, Bloomsburg;

Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Bachinger, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Jay Demott, Eversgrove; Mrs. Frank Crouse, Danville; Mrs. Margaret Morrison, Danville.

Charlotte Peacock Holmes, Mountain View, Cal.; Laura Houghton Peacock, East Stroudsburg; Lydia Andres Creasy, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Martha Schiefer, Steelton; Mrs. Beatrice Foose McBride, Rock Glen; William H. Davis, Binghamton, N. Y.; F. Elizabeth Davis, Red Bank, N. J.; Helen F. Carpenter, Bloomsburg; Carmelita Davis, Neath, Pa.; Harriet F. Carpenter, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Isabelle G. Harper, Harrisburg; Mr. and Mrs. W. Homer Englehart, Harrisburg; Dr. and Mrs. K. C. Kuster, Bloomsburg; Mrs. O. H. Bakeless, Bloomsburg.

Mrs. Helen Smith Beardslee, Bound Brook, N. J.; Margaret Smith, Bound Brook, N. J.; Mrs. Annabelle Hirsch Wade, Tamaqua; Mr. and Mrs. Homer Fetterolf, Spring Mills; Mrs. Harriet Hartman Kline, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Anna Reice Trivelpiece, Danville; Mrs. J. C. Foote, Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. H. F. Arnold, Glenside; Mr. and Mrs. C. H. A. Strausser, Collingswood, N. J.; Mr. and Mrs. George Barrow, Newark, N. J.

The twenty-five year class had more than a big reunion. The 1912 members had a big week-end. They started with a get-together at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Howard F. Fenstermaker on Friday night and followed with a breakfast Saturday morning which was attended by seventy-four. Members attended from all parts of Pennsylvania. Mrs. Charlotte Holmes Peacock came from Mountain View, Cal., and others were present from New York, New Jersey and District of Columbia. Various house parties were held over the week-end.

Among those attending were: Mrs. Mary Eckert, Kingston; W. Homer Englehart, Harrisburg; Margaret Row Englehart, Harrisburg; Ona Harris Henrie, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Helen Fetter Ream, Scranton; Mrs. Annabelle Hirsch Wade, Tamaqua; Mrs. Helen Smith Beardslee, Bound Brook, N. J.; George Barrow, Nutley, N. J.; Emily Barrow, Ringtown; Roxie H. Smith, Verna M. Smith, Trucksville; Mrs. Harriet Graves Marsh, Syracuse, N. Y.; Mrs. James T. Davison, Scranton; Mrs. LeClaire Schooley Fetterolf, Spring Mills; Clarence E. Barrow, Ringtown; Floyd Tubbs, Shickshinny; Mrs. Charles Remensnyder, Nescopeek; Mrs. Helen Zehner Fuller, Berwick; Mrs. Hazel Henrie Wright, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Mausteller, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Frank Crouse, Danville; Mrs. E. R. Eisenhauer, Mifflinville; Mrs. Anna Reice Trivelpiece, Danville; Mrs. Lydia Andres Creasy, Bloomsburg; Frankie Elizabeth Davis, Red Bank, N. J.; William H. Davis, Binghamton, N. Y.; Charles H. Albert, D. S. Hartline, Bloomsburg; L. D. Savige, Scranton.

Lucille Wakeman Rair, Mountain Top; Mrs. Grace Derrick Boat, Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Beatrice Foose McBride, Rock Glen; Mrs. Adele Grimes Meecham, Trucksville; B. J. Swortwood, Mrs. Eva Weaver Swortwood, Mountain Top; Mrs. Edna Klinger Rhinehart, Mrs. Mary Zerbe Leister, Sunbury; Mrs. Mayme Derrick Zeigler, Herndon; E. D. Bidleman, Helen F. Carpenter, Mrs. Bertha Harner Bidleman, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Emma V. Hartranft Tyler, Irwin; Mrs. Grace Wolfe Arnold, Glenside; Mrs. Lena G. Leitzel Streamer, Collingswood, N. J.; Mrs. Theresa Dailey Bachinger, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Harriet Hartman Kline, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Charlotte Peacock Holmes, Mountain View, Cal.; Mrs. Ruth Nuss Fenstermaker, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Isabel Graham Harper, Harrisburg; Mrs. Martha Selway Schiefer, Steelton; Mrs. Mabel Derr DeMott, Evers Grove; Mrs. Laura Houghton Peacock, East Stroudsburg; Isabel Thomas, West Pittston; Helen S. Walp, Kingston; Ruth Jones Hughes, Wilkes-Barre; Frances Pachnicke Fetterolf, Blanche Strayer Reigel, Freeburg; Florence Merritt Dixon, Kingston; Jessie Doras, Daleville.

1915

Mrs. Helen Parks Hutchinson died Friday, May 7, at the Searcy Hospital at Mt. Vernon, Alabama. After graduation from Bloomsburg, Mrs. Hutchinson went to Tuskegee, Alabama, where she taught for several years. She later married Captain Conrad Hutchinson, a member of the faculty of the Tuskegee School. She is survived by her husband, two sons, and two daughters.

Helen E. Harris (Mrs. George W. Aliton) lives at 4 North Broome Street, Port Jervis, N. Y. She has one daughter, Emily, eleven years old.

1917

Those at the reunion included: Marie Cromis, Philadelphia; James S. Wiant, Westfield, N. J.; Clyde R. Luchs, Bloomsburg; Hugh E. Boyel, Hazleton; Herman E. Wiant, Haddonfield, N. J.; Bertha H. Schnerr, Peckville; Anna Tripp Smith, Oxford, N. Y.; Gertrude C. Lecher, Wilkes-Barre; Nan Jenkins, Nesquehoning; Mrs. E. H. Kinback, Peckville; Nellie Sutliff, Nanticoke; Amelia Suwalski Thomas, Nanticoke; Mrs. Elizabeth William Greish, Ringtown; Mrs. Harriet Shuman Burr, Merion; Ruth Smith, Bellefonte; Allen Cromis, Bloomsburg; A. C. Morgan, Berwick; Georgia F. Arnold, Zareta Good White, Alice Snyder Guthrie, Florence Atherton Shaffer, Frederick H. Shaffer, Edward A. Zwibel, Jr., Fred Jones, Margaret Barnum Bredbenner, Esther Wagner Rager, Gertrude Lord Blanch, Anna Pursel, Mary A. Reichard, Ruth V. Silvius; Arline Nyhart Kem-

per, Scotch Plains, N. J.; Margaret McHugh, Hazleton; Bertha E. Broadt, Hazleton; Mrs. Beatrice Reichart, Hazleton.

Agnes Maust Deiffenbacher, Bloomsburg R. D. 1; Harriet Ethel Sharpless, Bloomsburg; Hester Faus Fogle, Bloomsburg R. D. 1; Lillian Gensemer Moyer, Bloomsburg; Anna Richards Carter, Peckville; Mary Moss Dobson, Plymouth; Marion Brown Evans, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Agnes Frew Davis, Olyphant; Mabel Dymond Bell, Dallas, R. D. 3; Mrs. Helen Gregory Lippert, Dalton; Mrs. Mildred Avery Love, North Mehoopany; J. Loomis Christian, Harrisburg; W. Fred Kester, Mill City; Helen Lord Bulla, Bloomsburg; Kathryn Row McNamee, Bloomsburg; Mabel Maust Duck, Bloomsburg; Lucy Padogomas, Glen Lyon; Arline Smith, Ashley; Elsie Jones Green, Wilkes-Barre; Florence Greener, Wilkes-Barre; Mary Powell Wiant, Westfield, N. J.; Myrtle Bryant Henshall, Trenton, N. J.; Nora Berlew Dymond, Dallas, R. D. 3; Agnes Warner Smales, Laceyville; Mildred F. Mileham, Kingston; Anna L. James, Wilkes-Barre; Mary Fisher Eyerly, Sunbury; Dorothy Miller Brower, Allentown; Mary Schaller, Hazleton.

Ruth Smith, 116 E. Curtin Street, Bellefonte, Pa., secretary of the class of 1917, sends the following report of the tenth reunion of the class:

"Without an exception, everyone said it was the best reunion we had up to this time. Each one of us is proud to be an alumnus of such a growing institution. Each time we return, we see such fine changes.

Our reunion began with the usual "How do you do?" "Sure, I remember you." "I know your face, but what is the name?" "You don't look a day older." Nothing was said aloud about the bald heads and the gray hair, but there were some phispers. About sixty-five of our class returned for the reunion. After all the greetings and handshakes, we had the usual business meeting and roll call. Before the meeting adjourned, we decided to meet again in the afternoon.

We attended the general meeting, and then did our bit at the luncheon. During the afternoon, many of the class met in an informal gathering. Most of the discussion was concerning plans for our next reunion, as well as a review of happenings twenty years ago. There were many promises to return in 1939 for the one hundredeth anniversary of the College.

Let every member of the class return as often as he can. He'll not regret it, and he may make some one else happy, too. Let us have a fine response in 1942."

Dorothy Miller (Mrs. W. R. Browers) lives at 1801 Cedar Street, Allentown, Pa.

1918

Ella Charlotte Butler (Mrs. Theodore B. Wallin) is a missionary in Belgian Congo, Africa. She has been at her present post for the past five years. Her classmates can reach her by addressing her at 1305 Prescott Avenue, Dunmore, from which address her mail will be forwarded.

1922

There were thirty-five of the 138 members of the Class of 1922 in reunion on the hill. Most of them were on hand when the program started at 9:00 o'clock and the group did not break up until late in the day. During the day they made plans for an even bigger and better reunion in 1942.

Among those attending were: Valeria Sypniewski, Mrs. H. L. Knoll Shemonski, Nanticoke; Mrs. Stella Wheeler Kern, Catawissa; Cleora McKinstry, Bloomsburg; Thomas L. Hinkle, Hazleton; Genevieve Bahr Morrow, Endicott, N. Y.; Dorothy Dyer, Scranton; Ruth McIntyre Lenhart, Bloomsburg; Gertrude S. Miller, Bloomsburg; Mrs. Helen Hess Strauch, Benton; Miss Nan Emanuel, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Arline Tosh Bohn, Wilkes-Barre; Lucile Snyder, Hazleton; Dorothy Faust, Reading; Anna Naylor Kuschel, Scranton; Laura H. Miller, Bloomsburg; Martha Y. Jones, Scranton; Lillie Harter Cameron, Nescopeck; Stanilea Henry Slevinske, Kingston; Catherine E. Payne, Shamokin; Mattie L. Luxton, Minersville; Edgar B. Sutton, Wyoming! Bess B. O'Donnell, Wilkes-Barre; Edna Harter, Nescopeck; Henrietta Rhoads Ramage, Wyoming; Helen R. Lees, Wilkes-Barre; Annette K. Friel, Wilkes-Barre; Zelma Thornton Tiegg, Duryea; Anna Naylor Kuschel, Scranton; Clarissa Sharretts Welliver, Berwick.

1924

Among the graduates of the Pennsylvania State College on June 7, was Mrs. Marion T. Adams, formerly Miss Editha Ent, of Bloomsburg. Mrs. Adams was awarded the degree of Master of Arts, majoring in English Literature. Mrs. Adams' thesis, which was devoted to a study of the life of Charles Hart, an English actor living between 1625 and 1683, was completed under the direction of Dr. W. S. Dye, Jr., head of the Department of English Literature. On May 12 Mrs. Adams was initiated into the Pennsylvania State College chapter of Phi Kappa Phi, national honor society.

Miss Matilda Mensch, of Bloomsburg, and J. Russel Waples, of Espy, were united in marriage at the home of the bride's parents on Friday, May 28. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. W. H.

Hartman. Mrs. Waples has been teaching in the Hughesville High School.

1926

The marriage of George Sack and Miss Louise Brink, both of Catawissa, has recently been announced. The ceremony was performed at Dushorc, by the Rev. Carl Gunther, pastor of the Presbyterian Church. Mr. Sack has for the past seven years been a teacher in the Catawissa schools, and has been coach of baseball and soccer.

Mrs. L. B. Epler (Elizabeth Keller) lives at Northumberland, Pa., R. D. She has one daughter, six years of age.

1927

Betty Button has left the teaching profession. She is nursing in Binghamton, N. Y.

Mildred Lowry Marcy has a daughter. Their home is in Fleetville, Pa.

Rosella Hastings, 24 E. Carey Street, Plains, is doing social work in Wilkes-Barre.

Mary Morgan is teaching in Plains.

Esther Chapin Laubach is married and lives in Philadelphia. Her husband is an official of the Atlantic Refining Company. She has one child.

Esther Weiker teaches kindergarten in Hershey, Pa.

Helen Schaefer is teaching music, art, and penmanship in Hazle Township.

Lena Van Horn is a nurse in Johns Hopkins Hospital.

Stella Murray is teaching third grade in Scranton.

Mary E. Jones is teaching third grade in Scranton.

Edith Sweetman teaches in Taylor.

Oce Williams is now Mrs. Archie Austin.

Verna Medley Davenport, Vice-President, lives in Plymouth. She has two children. She is now doing social work with the State Emergency Relief.

Adele Chapley teaches in Shenandoah.

Mary Rowland teaches penmanship in Butler Twp.

Dorothy Rowland teaches in Philadelphia.

Jennie Dixon has been advanced to a position in the new High School in Lost Creek, W. Mahoning Township.

Minerva Bossard is teaching first grade in Wilkes-Barre.

Mary Morgan is teaching fifth grade in Plains. Her address is 109 S. Main Street.

Mary Cope is married and lives in Parsons. She is now Mrs. Mackieson.

Doris Palsgrove attended Bucknell University for six summers, obtained B. S. in Education degree in 1933. In 1934 took 10,000 mile tour in U. S. She is teaching second and third grades in Frackville.

Edna Berkheiser Sylvester lives in Pottsville. She is married and has one child.

Edith Phillips is teaching fourth grade in Chinchilla.

Mrs. Marion Thomas, Raudenbush, taught for five years in the Bethlehem Elementary School, and has been married for the remaining five years. She has a daughter, Beverly, who is four years old.

Myra Thomas is teaching in Bethlehem.

Martha Tasker teaches third grade in Shamokin.

Ruth Oswald is teaching music, in the new Mahoney Township Elementary School, in the third to seventh grades.

Mary Fahringer Newell lives in New York State. She has one child.

Hazel Hoff is teaching in Elysburg.

Eva Hoffman Putnam is living in Sunbury.

Helen Howells Wagner lives in Scranton.

Hattie Everett Skinner spends her time in St. Petersburg, Florida and Mahanoy City, Pa.

Catherine Gruber is married. She lives in Philadelphia.

Esther Welker, '27, was graduated again last year, 1936. She received a B. S. Degree in Education from her Alma Mater.

Allinda Krause is Mrs. George Allardyce, S. Grant Street, Miners Mills.

Mary Kock is Mrs. Leeland Mackinson, Oliver St. Parsons.

Ann Clarke is Mrs. Stewart Watkins, Woodward St. Parsons.

Alice Carter is Mrs. James McCollough, New St. Hudson.

Catherine P. McHugh is teaching in Mt. Carmel.

Helen Dunleavy is teaching in Mt. Carmel.

Lillian Horicker is teaching in Locust Gap.

Helen Mulligan is teaching in Plains.

Irene Feeney is teaching in Scranton.

Margaret Finnerty is teaching in Scranton.

Edith Quinn is now Mrs. Jakolson and is teaching in Springfield, N. Y.

Mary Weldon is married and is living in Mt. Carmel.

Margaret Williams is married and is living in Mt. Carmel.

Marian McHugh married a man connected with the Standard Oil Company. She is now in China.

The following were present at the Class Reunion—Mildred Adams McClougher, Frances E. Blank, Minerva Blossard, Elsie Bow-er, Alice Burdon, Margaret T. Caswell, Helen Ceppa, Adele A. Chap-ley, Margarette Crouse, Concepta D. Minco, Orici Dodge, Irene Feeney, Margaret Finnerty, Alberta D. Gasewicz, Emily Foldsmith, Jessie M. Hastie, Rosella M. Hastings, Mae Leona Healey Aston, Ger-aldine Hess, Edythe Hartman, Mary E. Jones, Mary C. Kutz, Mildred Lowrey, Amelia Makowski, Mary Jane Morgan, Stella Murray, Marjorie Newton Hughes, Ruth A. Oswald, Doris A. Palsgrove, Frances Pettebone, Edith Phillips, Edith Quinn Jacobson, Ruth Rockwell, Mary E. Rowlands, Hopes Schalles Rosser, Mary L. Shunk, Martha Tasker, Marian Thomas Raudenbush, Myra Thomas, Septa Thornton, Lena Van Horn, Esther Welker, Florence A. Williams Thomas, Oce Williams Austin, Verna Medley Davenport, Betty But-ton, Pauline Vastine Sudgen, Helen M. Schaefer, Vivian Pitt.

Deceased members—Celia Beldowicz, Elizabeth Fahringer, Eve-lyn Harris, Catherine Ferry, Agnes Tate, Marvin Thomas, Lillian Robertson.

Miss Marie Rose Corcoran of New York, formerly of Plains, and Michael J. Hastings, of Harrisburg, were married Thursday, June 4, in the Church of Notre Dame, New York City.

1928

Mabel Albertson is teaching in Red Bank, N. J.

1929

Miss Rachel Winter Pratt, of Nanticoke, and George W. Thomas, of Plymouth, were married recently in the Nebo Baptist Church, in Nanticoke. The bride has been a teacher in the schools of Hunlock Township, Luzerne County.

Alice Pennington has been elected teacher of English in the Roosevelt High School at Williamsport. After taking post graduate work at Columbia University this summer, Miss Pennington will take up her duties in the fall. She has received her master's degree from Columbia University. Miss Pennington has taught music and English in the Millville High School for the past three years.

1931

Miss Cleo M. Merrell, of Greenwood, and Millard E. Tubbs, of Benton, were married at the Methodist parsonage at Waverly, N. Y. Saturday morning, May 15. The bride has taught for several years in Columbia County and the groom is employed at the Magee Carpet Company in Bloomsburg.

Jack Eble of Bloomsburg, and Miss Naomi Edmunds, of Nanticoke, were married Saturday, June 12, in the Pittman Methodist Episcopal Church in Philadelphia, by the Rev. Willard F. Edmunds, a cousin of the bride. The bride has been teaching for several years in the schools of Hunlock Township. Mr. Eble is employed by the Bethlehem Steel Corporation at Danville. They will live on East Fifth Street, Bloomsburg.

Miss Gladys Frantz and Ralph R. Baylor, both of Danville, were married in Shiloh Reformed Church, Danville, Sunday, April 11, by the Rev. Clark W. Heller. They will live in Washington, where they are both employed.

1932

The class of 1932 met in the gymnasium on Alumni Day, with twenty-four members present. The group decided to appoint a committee, composed of representatives from the various sections, to have charge of future reunions. The committee is composed of the following: Catherine Hoff Smith, 142 Fairmount Avenue, Sunbury, chairman; Roy J. Evans, Benton; Irene Braina, 143 East Liberty Street, Ashley; Betty A. Haffer, 55 Green Street, Muncy; Mildred D. Naryauckas, Shenandoah; Helen Keller, 222 Maple Street, Mifflinburg; Pauline Showers, First Street, Milton, and Edmond Smith, Fallsington, for the Philadelphia section.

All members of the class are asked to contact one of the committee members in the near future, as a special meeting is being planned for Home-Coming Day.

Following the business meeting, the group was entertained by motion pictures of school events of the year 1931-32, presented by Prof. S. I. Shortess.

Following is a list of those present at the reunion, with their present place of residence:

Theo Catherine Smith, home address, Mifflinburg, Pa. Teaching at Strawbridge, Pa.

Edith Strickler, teaching at Mifflinburg.

Elizabeth Jones, teaching at Plymouth.

Mildred Dimmick, teaching at Mountain Top, Pa.

Oliver H. R. Krapf, Methodist pastor at Conyngham, Pa.

Catherine Hoff Smith, teaching at Sunbury, Pa.

Esther Saylor, teaching at McClure, Pa. Home address, Beavertown.

Kathryn Benner, teaching at Lewistown. Address, 425 Logan Street.

Mrs. Mable R. Turse (Mable Rinard) Northumberland, Pa.

Ruth Smith, teaching at Northumberland, Pa. Home address, Sunbury.

Betty A. Haffer, teaching at Muncy, Pa.

Glen A. Oman, teaching in Orangeville, Pa. Home address, Bloomsburg.

Myrtle I. Wagner, teaching in Mifflinburg, Pa.

Helen Keller, substitute teacher in Mifflinburg.

Betty Brooks, teaching in Lewisburg, Pa. Home address, Dalmatia.

Louise Gori, teaching in Wilkes-Barre.

Emma Gasewicz, substitute teacher in Glen Lyon, Pa.

Irene Draina, Ashley, Pa. Teaching at Hanover Green.

Dorothy Hartman (Mrs. James W. Moore) Apt. F-22, Abbott Court, Radburn, N. J.

Ezra W. Harris, Bloomsburg R. D. 3. Teaching in Center Township High School, Columbia County. Received M. A. degree at New York University this year.

Wilbur Hibbard, teaching in Shickshinny, Pa.

Clarence Hunsicker will be teaching at Elizabethtown next year.

Roy J. Evans, Benton, Pa. Employed by the Pennsylvania Department of Highways.

Other Class Addresses

Ida Arcus, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Woodrow W. Aten, Relief Inspector, Mifflinville, Pa.

Donald Bangs, Millville, Pa., R. D. Teaching in Greenwood Township, Columbia County.

Robert A. Brown, 31 North Ninth Street, Columbia, Pa.

Lois DeMott, teaching in Millville, Pa.

Mary Alice Eves (Mrs. Charles Cox), Nescopeck, Pa.

Saul Gutter, Church Street, Plymouth, Pa.

John A. Hall, West Pittston, Pa.

James J. Johns, 507 North Ninth Street, Scranton, Pa.

Anthony E. Kanjorski, Glen Lyon, Pa. Teaching at Newport Township High School.

Jessie F. Laird, teaching at Sonestown.

Jean Lewis, teaching at Sonestown.

Bernard E. Mohan, Centralia, Pa. Teaching in Conyngham Township High School, Columbia County.

Ivor L. Robbins, Coudersport, Pa. Foreman at C. C. C. Camp 134.

Joseph A. Slominski, teaching at Mocanaqua, Pa.

Seymour Stere, Millville, Pa., R. D. Teaching at Greenwood Township High School, Columbia County.

Ruth L. Wagner, teaching in Dushore, Pa.

Ethel Keller (Mrs. Lewis Long), Danville, Pa.

Sarah C. Zimmerman, 447 East 5th Street, Berwick, Pa.

Katherine Fritz (Mrs. James M. Gillen), 2134 North 28th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dorothy M. Gorrey, teaching in Bloomsburg, Pa.

Gerald C. Hartman, teaching in Catawissa, Pa.

Desda E. John, Bloomsburg, Pa.

1933

Miss Anna McGinley and John Maloney, both of Centralia, were married at St. Ignatius Church, Centralia, Wednesday, June 9, with the Rev. Fr. D. J. Phelean, rector of the church, officiating at the high nuptial mass. The bride has been a successful teacher in the Centralia schools. The groom is employed by the Centralia Collieries Company. They will reside on East Wood Street, Centralia.

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Harold Danowsky, of West Milton and Miss Marion DeFrain, of Sugarloaf.

Announcement has recently been made of the marriage on February 27th, of Alice Louise Barrall to Arthur S. Hunsinger. Both bride and groom are residents of Berwick. Mrs. Hunsinger has been a teacher in the Mifflinville schools for the past three years. Mr. Hunsinger is a linotype operator for the Berwick Enterprise. The wedding took place February 27th at the parsonage of the Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, in Berwick. The ring ceremony was performed by the pastor, the Rev. A. W. Smith.

1934

Miss Grace Elizabeth Foote, of Bloomsburg, and Joseph C. Conner, also of Bloomsburg, were married Saturday, June 12, in the First Presbyterian Church of Bloomsburg, the officiating minister being the Rev. Dr. Samuel S. Harker, pastor of the church. The bride has been teaching for three years at Hop Bottom, Pa. The groom is a graduate of Washington and Lee University, and is employed by the Berwick Enterprise.

1935

The most active of the younger classes in reunion was the class of 1935. The two year class held a breakfast at the Wimodausis Club at 9:00 o'clock with the meeting in charge of Elmer McKechnie, class president, and a reunion committee composed of Howard DeMott, Euphemia Gilmore and Flora Robinholt.

A permanent alumni organization of the class was continued

with these officers chosen for 1937-38: Chairman, William Reed, Hamburg; secretary, Betty Row, Bloomsburg. The class voted to have another reunion breakfast in 1938.

Those attending were: L. Irene Frederick, Northumberland; Euphemia Gilmore, Flora Robinholt, Bloomsburg; Unora B. Mendenhall, Benton; Naomi M. Myers, Pittston; Woodrow G. Brewington, Benton; Rosina Kitchener, Plymouth; Mrs. W. C. Forney, Bloomsburg; Dr. and Mrs. H. Harrison Russell, Bloomsburg; Fae Meixell, Espy; Helen Culp, Wilkes-Barre; Laurette M. Foust, Watsonstown; Albert A. Hayes, Berwick; R. D. 3; Edwin R. Creasy, Bloomsburg; Helen M. Hartman, Danville, R. D. 4; Betty Row, Bloomsburg; William I. Reed, Hamburg; Howard E. DeMott, Warren Center; Jean Smith, Berwick; Genevieve Bowman, Bloomsburg; Doris Johnson, Berwick; J. Wesley Knorr; John J. Butler, Northumberland; Mildred Deppe, Veda Mericle, Bloomsburg; Mildred Ford, Kulpmont; Charlotte Hockenberg, Hazleton; Elmer J. McKechnie, Shickshinny.

Miss M. Irene Mensch, of Locust Township, Columbia County, and Paul R. Levan, also of Locust Township were married Saturday, June 5, at the home of the bride's parents. Immediate members of the family attended the ceremony, which was performed by the Rev. A. Levan Zechman. Mrs. Levan was a teacher in the Locust Township schools, and the groom is engaged in farming with his father. They will reside at Mr. Levan's parents until their new home is completed.

The wedding of Miss Alma Steinruck and Olen Watts, both of Bloomsburg, has recently been announced. The marriage took place Christmas morning, December 25, 1936, in Hyattstown, Maryland. The bride taught for several years in Mt. Pleasant, Columbia County, and during the past year was a teacher in the Forks school, near Easton. Mr. Watts has been employed by the Magee Carpet Company, in Bloomsburg.

Elmer J. McKechnie, of Berwick, and Charlotte A. Hochberg, of Hazleton, were married Monday, June 14, in the Bower Memorial Evangelical Church at Berwick. The officiating minister was the Rev. H. M. Buck, pastor of the church. Mr. McKechnie is a member of the faculty of the Shickshinny High School. Mrs. McKechnie has been an instructor in the Markle Private School in Hazleton. After their wedding trip they will reside temporarily at Lewisburg where Mr. McKechnie will attend the summer session of Bucknell University in completing work for his master's degree in education.

Miss Euphemia Gilmore, of Bloomsburg, and John Yeager, of Hazleton, were married Saturday, June 12, in the United Evangelical Church in Hughesville. The ceremony was performed by Rev. S. S. Mumme, grandfather of the bride. Mr. and Mrs. Yeager will live in Lock Haven, where Mr. Yeager is an investigator for the Retail Company.

Miss Minnie Boudman, of Bloomsburg, and Joseph Dixon, of West Hazleton, were united in marriage Saturday, June 12, by the Rev. Fr. Louis J. Yeager in the rectory of St. Columba's Church, Bloomsburg. Mr. and Mrs. Dixon will live in Hazleton, where the former is employed.

Miss Genevieve Bowman, of Bloomsburg, and Vincent E. McKelvey, of Montoursville, were united in marriage Saturday, June 5, at the bride's home. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. E. E. McKelvey, father of the groom, assisted by the Rev. John McKelvey, of Philadelphia, brother of the groom. The bride is a member of Kappa Delta Pi, and for the past two years, she has been teaching in Franklin Township. Mr. McKelvey is a graduate of Williamsport Dickinson Seminary, and Syracuse University, where he received departmental honors in geology. In September, they will go to Madison, Wisconsin, where they will continue their studies in the graduate school of the University of Wisconsin, where Mr. McKelvey has a research fellowship in geology.

Miss Betty Row, of Bloomsburg, and William Reed, of Hamburg, were united in marriage Wednesday, June 9, at the Bloomsburg Reformed Church, with the pastor, the Rev. B. R. Heller, officiating. Mrs. Reed has been teaching for the past two years in the Millville high school. Mr. Reed is head of the commercial department in the Hamburg high school.

The April issue of the Business Education World contains an article on "The Students' Classroom" by John J. Gress, of the commercial department of the Bloomsburg high school. This article was the third prize winner in the Business Education World essay contest, and represents a description of the classroom situation in which students are made responsible for the general discipline and learning situation.

1936

Kenneth C. Merrill, member of the faculty of the Orangeville High School, has been named a counselor for Camp Susquehanna,

New Milford, Pa., which will open for two months this summer. Mr. Merrill will have charge of all the music, vocal and instrumental, and will also have charge of some of the sports.

Miss Betty Harter has been elected teacher of commercial subjects in the Nescopeck High School.

St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Bloomsburg, was the scene of a quiet wedding Friday evening, April 9, when Jean B. Stiffnagle, of Berwick, became the bride of A. David Mayer, of Wilkes-Barre. Miss Stiffnagle was a member of the class of 1939 at the College. Mr. Mayer is a teacher in the commercial department of the Elmer M. Meyers High School in Wilkes-Barre.

1937

Earl Gehrig has been elected teacher in the commercial department of the Danville High School.

Miss Ruth Radcliffe, of Bloomsburg, has been elected teacher of French and English in the Watsonstown High School.

Anna Jean Laubach has been elected a teacher in the commercial department in the Muncy High School.

The pages of the Quarterly are open to advertisers.

**For information, write Dr. E. H. Nelson, Bloomsburg,
Pa.**

ADDRESSES

1879

Mrs. William C. Bond (Ella M. Allen), 148 East Main Street,
Bloomsburg.
Louise Robbins, 50 East Fourth Street, Bloomsburg.
Hannah E. Breece, 220 Jefferson Street, Bloomsburg.

1884

Mary L. Sharpless, Bloomsburg, Pa.

1885

Anna M. Fox, High and Union Streets, Burlington, N. J.

1886

J. O. Felker, 112 East Market Street, Lewistown, Pa.

1887

Mrs. Mary Mathias Hermany, 75 South Main Street, Mahanoy City,
Pa.
Mrs. Lizzie Foulke Creasy, Mifflinville, Pa.
Mary Petty, 213 West Second Street, Berwick, Pa.

1888

Mrs. H. G. Sands (Ella M. Kitchen), Benton, Pa.

1890

Mrs. George W. Faus (Minnie L. Kitchen), 61 West First Street,
Bloomsburg.

1892

Mrs. David Martin (Bertha W. Burrow), 3527 Rutherford, Harris-
burg, Pa.
Mrs. Mary Booth Wragg, 253 Bloomfield Avenue, Caldwell, N. J.
Mrs. Ralph Huff (Mabel Westover), Town Hill, Pa.
Mrs. Willard Smith (Louise Petty), 215 West Second Street, Ber-
wick, Pa.
Hattie Ringrose Knies, 40 East Fifth Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Mrs. T. F. Fleming (Katie Dougher), 1240 Wyoming Avenue, Exeter,
Pa.

Mrs. Marie Dempsey Ford, 60 Church Street, Pittston, Pa.
Mrs. D. S. Hartline (Hallie Keffer), 603 East Fourth Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
G. W. B. Tiffany, Kingsley, Pa.
Mrs. Edward B. Vanhorne (Louie Young,) 36 Boulevard, Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Mrs. C. C. Bierly (Eudelia A. Seiwell), 612 Fourth Street, West Pittston, Pa.
John A. Kerns, 213 Academy Building, Fall River, Mass.

1893

Samuel J. Johnston, 217 West Fourth Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Mrs. S. J. Johnston (Irene Girton), 217 West Fourth Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Mrs. Laura Gilbert Kline, Catawissa, Pa.
Eunice Titus, Sunrise Terrace, Binghamton, N. Y.

1894

William W. Evans, 500 College Hill, Bloomsburg, Pa.

1896

Mrs. H. C. Whitney (Nettie Cope), 305 Light Street Road, Bloomsburg.

1897

Mabel Moyer, 370 West Third Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Blanche P. Balliet, 310 High Street, Williamsport, Pa.
Bertha Kelly, 911 West Elm Street, Scranton, Pa.
Grace Leaw Miller, 5173 Hallmond, Riverside, California.
O. Z. Low, Orangeville, Pa.
Mrs. Jean Menzies Scott, 380 South Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Mrs. J. B. Robinson (Minnie E. Prutzman), 634 West Penn Street, Allentown, Pa.
Eva Martin, 93 North Church Street, Hazleton, Pa.
Mrs. W. F. Thomas (Amy V. Bieshline), 602 Locust Street, Hazleton, Pa.
Mary E. Veale (Mrs. Thomas H. Probert), 334 East Elm Street, Hazleton, Pa.
Mrs. Dora Hubert Ely, 510 West Diamond Avenue, Hazleton, Pa.
Mrs. John B. Waters (Florence Taylor), 215 Main Street, Catawissa, Pa.
Mrs. George Curran (Lizzie Dailey), 6 Gaylord Avenue, Plymouth, Pa.

Mae Meixell, 135 East Second Street, Berwick, Pa.

Ralph W. Sands, 307 Maple Avenue, Hawley, Pa.

Blanche Nye Kay, Watsontown, Pa.

Mrs. Ralph W. Sands (Orra Rollison), 307 Maple Avenue, Hawley, Pa.

R. C. Welliver, 230 East Fourth Street, Berwick, Pa.

Bess Davis, 24 S. Washington Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Harvey Gelnett, Swineford, Pa.

W. C. Burns, 145 Orange Street, Northumberland, Pa.

Mrs. H. B. Creasy (Martha Brugler), 139 Spring Street, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

1898

Elmer Levan, R. D. 3, Catawissa, Pa.

1899

Bessie L. Reynolds, South Gibson, Pa.

1900

Mrs. J. Y. Glenn (Mary Ellen Albert), 308 East Front Street, Berwick, Pa.

1901

Mrs. G. F. Burkhardt (Adele Altmiller), 154 South Cedar Street, Hazleton, Pa.

1902

Mrs. Fred G. Northrup (Eleanor Gay), Mehoopany, Pa.

Mrs. George W. Jacobs (Gertrude Dress), 157 South Fourth Street, Steelton, Pa.

Eess M. Long, 328 East First Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Grace Bradbury Everitt, 19 South Sixth Street, Stroudsburg, Pa.

Fred Drumheller, R. D. 3, Sunbury, Pa.

Eunice F. Spear, 105 Crest Avenue, Bethlehem, Pa.

Mrs. W. E. Hebel (Florence Crow), Liverpool, Pa.

Essene Hollopeter Martin, 14 East Charles Street, Palmyra, N. J.

Marie L. Diem, 944 Taylor Avenue, Scranton, Pa.

Estelle Lewis Leighow, 505 Brinton Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

George C. Baker, 265 West Main Street, Moorestown, N. J.

Margaret Hoffa Henninger, 533 South Market Street, Shamokin, Pa.

Mrs. John Kearns (Carol Space), 27 East Seventh Street, Wyoming, Pa.

Charlotte V. Heller, 17 Ross Street, Williamsport, Pa.
Helen Reice Irvin, 4035 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hadassa F. Balliet, 310 High Street, Williamsport, Pa.

1903

Mrs. S. K. Worman (Nellie Schweppenheiser), 209 West Market Street, Danville, Pa.

1904

Leona Kester Lawton, Millville, Pa.
Mrs. David G. Martin (Ruth T. Turner), 1724 Santa Clara Avenue, Alameda, California.

1905

Blanche Miller Grimes, 294 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.
Emma Smith, 13 East Broad Street, West Hazleton, Pa.
Bessie K. Grimes, 415 East Main Street, Catawissa, Pa.
Mrs. R. K. Le Brou (Clarissa Peacock), Langley Field, Virginia.

1907

Pearl Anstock Holt, 21 Royak Avenue, Hawthorne, N. J.
Mary E. Hess, Espy, Pa.
Mrs. D. M. Brobst (Myrtle Wanich), Bloomsburg, Pa.
Norma Johns Jones, 126 Bridleman Avenue, Asbury, Pa.
Laura Rittenhouse Yohey, 1802 West Front Street, Berwick, Pa.
Paul H. Englehart, 1820 Forster Street, Harrisburg, Pa.
Blanche Johns Lawrence, 23 Carlton Avenue, Port Washington, N. Y.
Edith Campsie Dreisbach, 338 Cypress, Lehigh, Pa.
Mrs. Ralph Howell (Anna J. Chamberlain), 663 Chenango Street, Binghamton, N. Y.
Lu Lesser Burke, 148 37th Street, Union City, N. J.
Alice Shaffer Harry, P. O. Box 14, Berwick, Pa.
Elizabeth Dreibelbis (Mrs. L. T. Orner), 528 East Third Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Bertha D. Lovering, 816 North Main Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
Mrs. Nellie Lesser Culp, 25 Mt. Prospect Avenue, Verona, N. J.
Arvilla Kitchen Eunson, 398 Market Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Margaret O'Brien Henseler, 35 Sixth Street, Weehawken, N. J.
Blanche Hoppe (Mrs. H. M. Chrisholm), Nicholson, Pa., R. D. 1.
Blanche Westbrook (Mrs. N. C. Fetter), 33 Harvard Street, Cambridge, Mass.
Mary Elizabeth Gregg, 97 East Clifton Avenue, Tenafly, N. J.
Margaret O'Brien (Mrs. Albert Henseler), 300 18th Street, West New York, N. J.

Miriam Smith (Mrs. R. L. Walter), 309 Spruce Street, Altoona, Pa.
Ella Best, 527 Eighth Street, Irwin, Pa.
Mabel Dexter, Waymart, Wayne County, Pa.
Nellie and Mable Tucker, Deposit, N. Y.
Bessie Cogswell (Mrs. P. N. Taylor), Volant, Lawrence Co., Pa.
Esther Wolfe, R. D. 2, Dallas, Pa.
Gertrude Vance, 603 Pacific Avenue, Atlantic City, Pa.
Blanche Letson (Mrs. H. C. McAmis), Box G, Tusculum College,
Greenville, Tenn.
Mrs. Caroline Muth Rose, 2324 Ringo Street, Little Rock, Arkansas.
Rosa Volrath (Mrs. E. C. Buchheit), 471 South Seventh Street,
Indiana, Pa.
Edna Brundage Pentecost, 826 East 16th Street, Chester, Pa.
Alma Noble Leidy, 1100 Larchmont Avenue, Penfield, Del. Co., Pa.

1908

Laura E. Boonem, 587 James Street, Hazleton, Pa.
Mrs. O. N. Pollock (Mabel Clark), 39 Atherton Avenue, Wyoming,
Pa.

1909

Mrs. Dennis Wright (Ethel Creasy), 58 East 5th Street, Bloomsburg,
Pa.

1910

Mrs. Raymond Buckalew (Florence Heubner), 17 West 5th. Street,
Bloomsburg, Pa.
Emma M. MacFarlane, 627 West Diamond Avenue, Hazleton, Pa.
M. E. Houck, West Front Street, Berwick, Pa.

1911

W. Homer Englehart, 1821 Market Street, Harrisburg, Pa.
A. J. Sharadin, R. D. 5, Danville, Pa.
Dennis D. Wright, 58 East 5th. Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Ray M. Cole, Bloomsburg, Pa.

1912

Ercell Bidleman, 321 East First Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Mrs. Ercell Bidleman (Bertha Harner), 321 East First Street,
Bloomsburg, Pa.
Mrs. James Davison (Harriet Davis), 2221 Capouse Avenue, Scranton,
Pa.
Emily Barrow, Ringtown, Pa.
Isabelle Thomas, 708 Wyoming Avenue, West Pittston, Pa.
Frankie Elizabeth Davis, 28 South Street, Red Bank, N. J.

- William H. Davis, Y. M. C. A., Binghamton, N. Y.
Florence Merritt Dixon, 116 Park Place, Kingston, Pa.
Jessie Doran, Daleville, Pa.
Mrs. E. R. Eisenhauer (Mary Hidlay), Mifflinville, Pa.
Mrs. Lester B. Harper (Isabel Graham), Harrisburg State Hospital,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Mabel Derr DeMott, Eysersgrove, Pa.
Mrs. W. Homer Englehart (Margaret Row), 1821 Market Street,
Harrisburg, Pa.
Mrs. William Henrie, Jr. (Ona Harris), 639 East 5th. Street, Blooms-
burg, Pa.
Mrs. Allen C. Ream (Helen Fetter), 843 Monroe Avenue, Scranton,
Pa.
Mrs. J. F. Schiefer (Martha Selway), 7 S. Fourth Street, Steelton, Pa.
Mrs. Charlotte Peacock Holmes, Moffett Field, California.
George M. Barrow, 105 Hillside Avenue, Nutley, N. J.
Mrs. F. A. Bachinger (Theresa R. Dailey), 833 South Market Street,
Bloomsburg, Pa.
Mrs. H. F. Arnold (Grace Wolfe), 221 E. Oakdale Avenue, Glenside,
Pa.
Mrs. C. Hayden A. Streamer (Lena G. Leitzel), Haddon and W.
Knight Avenues, Collingswood, N. J.
Anna Whitaker, 4636 Osage Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
Rev. Paul D. Womeldorf, 1101 Avenue B, Dodge City, Kansas.
Mrs. Homer Fetterolf (Le Claire Schooley), Spring Mills, Pa.
Laura Houghton Peacock, 143 Ridgway Street, East Stroudsburg, Pa.
Mrs. J. Webb Wright (Hazel Henrie), 8 East Third Street, Blooms-
burg, Pa.
Ray Mausteller, 403 East Third Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Mrs. Lydia A. Creasy (Lydia Andreas), 148 W. Third Street,
Bloomsburg, Pa.
James F. Gearhart, 27 Penn Avenue, Montgomery, Pa.
Mrs. Charles Remensnyder (Ellnora Seeley), Nescopeck, Pa.
Mrs. C. L. Tyler (Emma V. Hartranft), 309 Walnut Street, Hazleton,
Pa.
Mrs. Harold Kline (Harriet Hartman), 138 West Street, Bloomsburg,
Pa.
L. D. Savige, 501-502 Mears Building, Scranton, Pa.
Roxie H. Smith, Trucksville, Pa.
Mrs. Clark Fuller (Helen Zehner), 341 Mulberry Street, Berwick,
Pa.
Mrs. D. E. Fetherolf (Frances Pachnicke), Freeburg, Pa.
P. Clive Potts, Cochranville, Pa.

O. N. Pollock, 39 Atherton Avenue, Wyoming, Pa.

1913

K. C. Kuster, First Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Helen Smith Beardslee, 106 Beechwood Ave., Bound Brook, N. J.

Homer W. Fetterolf, Spring Mills, Pa.

Sue H. Longenberger, 301 East Eighth Street, Berwick, Pa.

1914

Pauline J. Cosper, 573 Warren Avenue, Kingston, Pa.

1916

Maud Miller, 42 Cinderella Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Mrs. J. G. Hopkins, Jr., 949 West Third Street, Hazleton, Pa.

Mrs. C. W. Dikeman (Louise Carter), 546 Keystone Ave., Peckville, Pa.

Hilda G. Wosnock, 565 Lincoln Street, Hazleton, Pa.

1917

Ruth V. Silvius, 206 9th. Street, Sunbury, Pa.

Mrs. Richard J. Rager (Esther C. Wagner), P. O. Box 22, Milroy, Pa.

Bertha Hacker Schnerr, 430 Main Street, Peckville, Pa.

Mrs. E. H. Kinback (Effie Benscoter), 752 Main Street, Peckville, Pa.

Agnes Warner Smales, Laceyville, Pa.

Anna Pursel, Box 341, Burnham, Pa.

Hugh E. Boyle, 147 East Chestnut Street, Hazleton, Pa.

Mrs. L. D. Henshall (Myrtle E. Bryant), 986 Parkway Ave., Trenton, N. J.

Mary A. Reichard, Box 346, Milton, Pa.

Arthur C. Morgan, 218 East Fifth Street, Berwick, Pa.

Mrs. Dale S. Guthrie (Alice Snyder), 325 East Third Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Catherine Row McNamee, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Mrs. W. C. Lippert (Helen Gregory), Dalton, Pa.

Mrs. George R. Blanch (Gertrude M. Lord), 514 West Arch Street, Pottsville, Pa.

Mabel Dymond Bell, R. D. 3, Dallas, Pa.

Ruth Smith, 116 East Curtin Street, Bellefonte, Pa.

Herman E. Wiant, 100 Windsor Avenue, Haddonfield, N. J.

Anna Tripp Smith, Box 514 Oxford, N. Y.

Agnes Frew Davis, 414 Susquehanna Avenue, Olyphant, Pa.

Bertha Broadt, 104 S. Poplar Street, Hazleton, Pa.

A. L. Cromis, 411 East Third Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Beatrice Youngman Reichart, 179 S. Wyoming Street, Hazleton, Pa.
Arline Nyhart Kemper, 361 Stout Avenue, Scotch Plains, N. J.
Nan R. Jenkins, 209 West High Street, Nesquehoning, Pa.
Marie Cromis, Hotel MacAlpine, 40th and Walnut, Philadelphia, Pa.
Dr. James S. Wiant, 533 Edgar Road, Westfield, N. J.
Mary Schaller, 180 S. Cedar Street, Hazleton, Pa.
Margaret McHugh, 415 West 7th. Street, Hazleton, Pa.
Mrs. J. H. Evans (Marion Brown), 796 Westminster Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mary Moss Dobson, 14 Prospect Street, Plymouth, Pa.
Nora Berlew Dymond, R. D. 3, Dallas, Pa.

1918

Mrs. Donald C. White (Zareta Good), Jackson Drive, Lancaster, Pa.
Margaret Smith, 525 Wahneta Drive, Bound Brook, N. J.
Kathryn M. Spencer, 113 S. Main Street, Mahanoy City, Pa.
Blanche Moore, 439 East 10th. Street, Berwick, Pa.
Mrs. James S. Wiant (Mary Powell), 533 Edgar Road, Westfield, N. J.

1919

Margaret Dyer, 414 Jackson Street, Scranton, Pa.
Edwina Evans, 133 S. Lincoln Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
Meta Warner Kistler, 929 West Second Street, Hazleton, Pa.

1921

Maree E. Pensyl, 261 West Main Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Mary Elizabeth Brower, 337 East Main Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

1922

Edna Harter, Nescopeck, Pa.
Margaret Murray Luke, 534 East Pine Street, Mahanoy City, Pa.
Lucille J. Wise, 509 East Front Street, Berwick, Pa.
Mrs. Mahlon Strauch (Helen Hess), Benton, Pa.
Gladys E. Ramage, 181 Rock Street, Pittston, Pa.
Mrs. Joseph Cameron (Lillie Harter), Nescopeck, Pa.
Martha Y. Jones, 632 N. Main Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
Mrs. Sterling D. Goodman (Laura H. Miller), 752 Poplar Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Menrietta Rhoades Ramage, 79 Ninth Street, Wyoming, Pa.
Edgar D. Sutton, Wyoming, Pa.
M. Dorothy Faust, 405 North Fifth Street, Reading, Pa.
Mattie L. Luxton, 203 N. Second Street, Minersville, Pa.
Lucile Snyder, 119 West Walnut Street, Hazleton, Pa.

Mrs. Herbert Lugg (Zelma Thornton), 700 Main Street, Duryea, Pa.
Mrs. G. W. Kuschel (Anna Naylor), 1017 Fairfield Street, Scranton, Pa.

1923

Helen E. Sutliff, 1934 Chestnut Street, Harrisburg, Pa.
Mrs. Minnie Melick Turner, Route 4, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Mrs. Leona Williams Moore, R. D. 4, Dallas, Pa.

1924

Clara D. Abbett, 240 Leonard Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Mrs. Lawrence Jones (Sarah Jones), 831 S. Main Street, Old Forge, Pa.
William H. Hess, Winfield, Pa.
Edward Schuyler, 236 West Ridge Avenue, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Miriam R. Lawson, 644 East Third Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

1925

Mary M. Hennigan, 404 S. Main Street, Old Forge, Pa.
Edith M. Eade, 101 East Center Street, Nesquehoning, Pa.

1926

Letha M. Jones, Noxen, Pa.
Dorothy Newman, 201 East Mahoning Street, Danville, Pa.

1927

Ruth Oswald, 927 West Centre Street, Mahanoy City, Pa.
Mary L. Schunk, 923 Birch Street, Scranton, Pa.
Irene Feeney, 319 S. Irving Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
Linda E. Culver, Wyalusing, Pa.
Elizabeth Button Evenden, State Hospital, Binghamton, N. Y.
Geraldine E. Hess, 301 Arch Street, Berwick, Pa.
Ruth Rockwell, Wyalusing, Pa.
Edith Quinn Jakobsen, 25 Henshaw Avenue, Springfield, N. J.
Elsie Bower, 217 Jackson Street, Berwick, Pa.
Hope Schalles Rosser, 81 Welles Street, Forty Fort, Pa.
Marjorie Newton Hughes, 47 Manhattan Street, Ashley, Pa.
Mary J. Morgan, 109 S. Main Street, Plains, Pa.
Minerva Bossard, 125 Conyngham Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Rosella H. Hastings, 24 East Carey Street, Plains, Pa.
Margaret Finnerty, 316 Cameron Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
Vivian C. Pitt, Lattimer Mines, Pa.
Helen M. Schaefer, Milnesville, Pa.
Florence Williams Thomas, 616 N. Bromley Avenue, Scranton, Pa.

Verna Medley Davenport, 14 Ransom Street, Plymouth, Pa.
Mrs. James E. Sugden (Pauline Vastine), 318 N. Eleventh Street,
Sunbury, Pa.
Mrs. E. J. McCloughan (Mildred Adams), R. D. 5, Danville, Pa,
Edythe Hortman, 300 East 11th Street, Berwick, Pa.
Esther E. Dierolf, 107 Kidder Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Doris Palsgrove, 117 N. Lehigh Avenue, Frackville, Pa.
Stella M. Murray, 1123½ W. Locust Street, Scranton, Pa.
Mary Elliott Jones, 632 N. Main Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
Lena E. Van Horn, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
Alicie Burdon, 1014 Madison Ave., Scranton, Pa.
Helen Ceppa, 3 West Grand Street, Nanticoke, Pa.
Margaret Caswell, Wyalusing, Pa.
Margaret I. Crouse, 1126 Orange Street, Berwick, Pa.
Chloe T. Frey, 429 West Front Street, Berwick, Pa.
Jessie M. Eves, 1015 West Front Street, Berwick, Pa.
M. Edna Girton, 508 West Front Street, Berwick, Pa.
Septa Thornton, 229 Morton Street, Old Forge, Pa.
Jessie Hastie, 1305 North Main Street, Avoca, Pa.

1928

Kathryn M. Abbett, 240 Leonard Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Margaret E. Hill, 115 South Hyde Park Avenue, Scranton, Pa.

1929

Arline Frantz, R. D. 1, Trucksville, Pa.
Mrs. Luther W. Bitler (Margaret Swartz), Pottsgrove, Pa.

1930

Karleen M. Hoffman, 239 East Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Alda E. Culp, R. D. 2, Mifflinburg, Pa.
Myra Sharpless, 366 Center Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Dorothy M. Keith, 1036 West Gibson Street, Scranton, Pa.

1931

Orval Palsgrove, West Pine Street, Frackville, Pa.
Kenneth E. Hawk, Bear Creek, Pa.
Elizabeth H. Hubler, 14 West Biddle Street, Gordon, Pa.
Robert C. Sutliff, 11 Lincoln Avenue, Baldwin, N. Y.
Esther R. Yeager, 8058 Crispin Street, Holmesburg, Philadelphia, Pa.
Genevieve Wolf, Alderson, Pa.
Dorothy M. Foust, 112 East Brimmer Avenue, Watsontown, Pa.

1932

Roy J. Evans, Benton, Pa.

Mrs. James Moore (Dorothy Hartman), Apt. F-22 Abbott Court,
Radburn, N. J.
Esther A. Saylor, Beavertown, Pa.
Elizabeth M. Brooks, Dalmatia, Pa.
Irma Lawton, Millville, Pa.
Helen Piatt, Millville, Pa.

1933

Mae S. Martz, 421 East Washington Street, Slatington, Pa.
Mrs. Robert B. Parker (Frances L. Evans), Millville, Pa.
Larue Glass, Paxinos, Pa.
Lois Lawson, 644 East Third Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Arthur Snyder, 310 Grand Street, Danville, Pa.
Thelma F. Evans, 431 W. Washington Street, Slatington, Pa.

1934

Ellen L. Veale, 319 East Elm Street, Hazleton, Pa.
Gladys M. Wenner, 235 East Sixth Street, Berwick, Pa.
John W. Partridge, Market Street, Trevorton, Pa.
Robert A. Hawk, Bear Creek, Pa.
Irene Giger, R. D. 2, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Esther N. Evans, 500 College Hill, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Harriet Sutliff, 412 College Hill, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Wilson B. Sterling, State Hospital, Danville, Pa.
Sarah James, R. D. 3, Dallas, Pa.
Laura Thomas, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Elwood H. Hartman, 11 Rock View, Shickshinny, Pa.
Esther E. Dagnell, Mainville, Pa.
J. Wesley Knorr, 249 Railroad Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Dorothy K. Johnson, 623 East Fifth Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

1935

Sylvester Ficca, 243 West Saylor Street, Atlas, Pa.
Mildred Deppe, 1217 Dewey Street, Berwick, Pa.
Catharine A. Mensch, 521 Shuman Street, Catawissa, Pa.
Helen Merrill, Light Street, Pa.
William I. Reed, 153 North Fifth Street, Hamburg, Pa.
Elmer J. McKechnie, Union Street, Shickshinny, Pa.
Howard E. DeMott, Box 96, Warren Center, Pa.
John J. Butler, 1615 North Webster Avenue, Dunmore, Pa.
Lauretta M. Foust, 112 East Brimmer Avenue, Watsonstown, Pa.
Naomi M. Myers, 83 Church Street, Pittston, Pa.
Euphemia Gilmore, 414 East Second Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Unora B. Mendenhall, Benton, Pa.
Veda Mericle, R. D. 1, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Rosina Kitchener, 164 Girard Avenue, Plymouth, Pa.
Flora Robinholt, 149 East Main Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Woodrow G. Brewington, Church Street, Benton, Pa.
Fae Meixell, Espy, Pa.
Betty Row, 327 College Hill, Bloomsburg, Pa.
L. Irene Frederick, Box 84, Northumberland, Pa.
Margaret Manhart, 213 Iron Street, Berwick, Pa.

1936

Matilda Kirticklis, 426 East Broad Street, Tamaqua, Pa.
LaRue C. Derr, R. D. 1, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Kathryn E. Brobst, 383 Light Street Road, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Frances I. Riggs, 287 East First Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Verna E. Jones, Centralia, Pa.
Gilbert L. Kline, Catawissa, Pa.
Marjorie A. Thomas, 367 East Green Street, Nanticoke, Pa.
Daniel J. Jones, 908 East Third Street, Nescopeck, Pa.
Howard Bevilacqua, 200 East 11th Street, Berwick, Pa.

The pages of the Quarterly are open to advertisers.

For information, write Dr. E. H. Nelson, Bloomsburg,
Pa.

B

Vol. 38

No. 4

....The....

Alumni Quarterly

State Teachers College



October, 1937

Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania

C

THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

PUBLISHED BY

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Vol. 38

OCTOBER, 1937

No. 4

Entered as Second-Class Matter, July 1, 1909, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., Under the Act of July 16, 1894.
Published Four Times a Year.

H. F. FENSTEMAKER, '12	-	-	-	-	-	Editor
E. H. NELSON, '11	-	-	-	-	-	Business Manager

SUMMER SESSION DINNER

"Mass insanity" is responsible for the wars involving nations of Europe and the Orient, according to Don Rose, Philadelphia columnist, who spoke before an audience of about 300 at the Summer Session dinner Thursday evening, July 29, in the dining hall of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

In a presentation which worthily upheld the reputation of the College for presenting entertaining and informative programs, seventeen students received informal notice of completion of their work and the six weeks of Summer School activity were brought to a pleasant climax.

The following students are candidates for the Bachelor of Science Degree: Harriet Elizabeth Adams, 409 West Main Street, Bloomsburg, intermediate; Bertha Ada Andres, 483 West Main Street, Bloomsburg, secondary; Bertha May Brobst, 301 Fourth Street, Berwick, kindergarten; Robert Goodman, 608 East Third Street, Blooms-

burg, secondary; Helen Elizabeth Hutton, 158 Ridge Avenue, Bloomsburg, intermediate; Helen Frances Latorre, Northumberland, commercial; Arthur Frances McLaughlin, Freeland, secondary; Eugene John Macur, 14 Line Street, Glen Lyon, secondary; James L. Marks, R. D. 3, Catawissa, secondary; Jean Bower Reese, 407 East Fifth Street, Bloomsburg, kindergarten; Harriet Edith Rhinard, 413 Pine Street, Berwick, kindergarten; Martha E. Rider, 200 East Front Street, Berwick, intermediate; Adeline Elizabeth Swineford, 506 West Front Street, Berwick, intermediate; Mary Agatha Stahl, Riverview, Berwick, kindergarten; Rosetta F. Thomas, Taylor, secondary.

"Strange delusions sweep nations against each other," the speaker declared, urging an individual freedom from the insanities which have always disturbed and are still disturbing the peace of the world.

"If we can maintain our inherited aptitudes for getting along with people, we will have won a great victory," he added.

In his "Confessions of a Columnist," Mr. Rose explained humorously that newspapermen, in affecting a sort of omniscience, devote their time to writing learnedly on subjects which they know nothing about.

He declared that columnists frequently get qualms of conscience and ask themselves how they get that way, occasionally blaming it on their ancestors. He quoted the words of Bernard Shaw, "I don't want you to think that because I am a journalist, I never tried to earn an honest living."

Then reverting to serious vein, he stressed the importance of education in journalism and the instructive and informative value of the newspaper.

"News," he explained, "is a partner, for better or for worse, of the great task of education."

The duty of teachers, parents and journalists is that of interpreting to another generation the events and lessons of a very muddled world, he said. He compared the teaching profession with the newspaper profession and depicted them both as "living" professions, joined by a definite bond of union.

Fresh news each day causes the editorial writer to change his views and qualify his statements, he remark-

ed. This growing process he believed to be typical of both education and journalism.

Congratulating the graduating class, he told them: "Never have we had so much cause to face the future with optimism and courage. The dark days are over. We see many evidences that the future is bright; the depression just seems to have drifted away."

He continued with the observation that education permits us to discover the one great fact of life—"that the world was an old story before you and I came and it will be a going concern long after we are gone."

"Our lives," he went on, "are just important incidents in this tremendous calvacade."

The present generation is privileged to live in this vibrant and tremendously important time, he avowed, continuing with the remark that Americans are especially privileged to be living in this country.

Front pages of the newspapers deal in unpleasant unrealities of life, he declared, characterizing them as "the things that are not really us."

The columnist pictured as closer to truth in dealing with the tremendous trivialities of which our lives are made up. He portrayed the small, every-day incidents of life as "inconsiderable but tremendously important."

Statistics have shown that fifty-three per cent of our population is under thirty years of age, he reported. He theorized that therefore it is the mood and character of these younger people that is the most important. It is their courage, optimism and appetite for adventure that must be appealed to by leaders in every field.

A columnist's philosophy he described as a "day by day" philosophy. Nobody cares what he wrote last Tuesday. He has made the helpful discovery that "happiness is a flower that grows beside the dusty road of life and not beyond some dusky horizon."

Dean W. B. Sutliff gave the invocation. As toastmaster, Prof. E. A. Reams introduced a male quartet, composed of Llewellyn Richards, Charles Maurer and Harry Hendricks, of Shamokin, and Harold Steinhart, of Bloomsburg. Their numbers included "Song of the Jolly Roger," "Vengeance," "Meet Me Tonight in Dreamland,"

“Kings of the Road Are We,” and “Riding on a Gravel Train.”

Dr. Francis B. Haas, President, introduced the following who were seated at the speaker's table: Dean and Mrs. Harvey A. Andruss, Mrs. Francis B. Haas, Dean and Mrs. W. B. Sutliff, Mrs. Rose and Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Reams. Grover Shoemaker, secretary-treasurer of the Board of Trustees, and Mrs. Shoemaker, were introduced.

Paul Trescott, of The Morning Press, who has left to accept a position on the Philadelphia Evening Bulletin, was presented. Other introductions were Melvin Lahr of Station W. K. O. K., Sunbury; Mrs. Skeer and Miss Curtis, of Westfield, N. J., who taught at Bloomsburg Normal School thirty-five years ago.

Dr. Haas remarked that this year's number session attendance was seventy or seventy-five greater than for several years. He expressed his favor of the teacher tenure legislation and declared that he believes that the profession will profit by it.

Following the address, a dance was held in the College gymnasium and a recital in the auditorium. Included on the program of the latter was a colored motion picture of College activities and selections on the organ by Prof. Howard F. Fenstermaker. Music throughout the dinner hour was played by James Deily's orchestra.

————— :::: —————

Mrs. Mary Margaret Hoke, mother of Miss Margaret Hoke, a member of the College faculty, died Friday, July 9, at the home of her daughter on East Second Street, Bloomsburg.

She was the widow of the late Edward Hoke, former owner of the Central Pennsylvania Business College and the Lebanon Business College. Mrs. Hoke was a member of the Bloomsburg Reformed Church.

Surviving are a daughter, Margaret Hoke, of Bloomsburg, a son, Roy, of Emory, Va.; three brothers, Dr. L. V. Rhodes, of Lewistown; the Rev. E. T. Rhodes, of York, and George Rhodes, of York; a sister, Mrs. J. M. Wentz, of Lancaster, and a daughter-in-law, Mrs. Elmer Hoke, of Lancaster, whose husband was a former president of Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C.

CLASS PROGRESS UP TO TEACHER

Responsibility for the success or failure of the nation's public schools was placed upon the classroom teacher by W. B. Sutliff, retiring dean of education of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, speaking at the Summer Session convocation Tuesday, July 27.

"A course of study," he declared, "becomes what the forceful, original thinker, who is the instructor in that course, makes it. My enthusiasm for and belief in teachers' colleges is based upon the firm conviction that the classroom teacher is the final arbiter of the success or the failure of our public schools."

He called for men and women not only trained in the techniques of teaching and masters of subjects, but also men and women of fine character with "clear ideas of the aims and objectives of our public schools and filled with belief in and enthusiasm for the work which they are to do."

The first normal school in the United States, which opened at Lexington, Mass., on July 3, 1839, included courses in human physiology, mental philosophy, natural philosophy, music, astronomy, natural history, principles of piety and morality and the science and art of teaching.

"One of the great objectives in the work of Horace Mann," he continued, "was to improve the public schools that there should no longer be the odious class distinction that existed between the private schools then patronized by those who had money and the public schools attended by those whose parents afford nothing better."

Mr. Sutliff pictured Horace Mann as an evangel facing the difficulties of a low salary, long hours of work, opposition of politicians, unprogressive school men and even sectarian preachers. All these failed to dampen his spirit but rather his ambition to place the public schools on a plane where every boy and girl could secure an education.

Early normal school curriculums were largely a continuation of high school work, he explained. "The lack of good high schools and the influence of the arts colleges had much to do with shaping the early curriculums of

Pennsylvania Normal Schools. Practically all students preparing to teach pursued the same studies."

The catalogue of 1916 states that graduates of approved four-year high schools could be admitted without examination to the third year of the four year normal course. The four-year course was really only two years post high school training.

In closing, Mr. Sutliff challenged the teachers in his audience with the statement: "Let me repeat my belief that in your hands lies the destiny of our public school system."

Dr. Francis B. Haas, President, introduced Mr. Sutliff by expressing appreciation for him as a personal friend, as a member of the faculty and as a distinguished member of the teaching profession. He read three selections from the poetry of Mr. Sutliff, which the latter has used as a medium in expressing many aspects of college life at Bloomsburg.

Miss Janet Irey, of Danville, accompanied by her mother, gave a number of selections on the cello. Group singing was led by Miss Harriet Moore with Howard F. Fenstemaker at the console.

Pictures taken at the 1937 Summer Session picnic by George J. Keller, were shown in color. A short reel of current events, narrated by Lowell Thomas, was presented.

----- :::: -----

The marriage of Miss Dorothy M. Ritter, of Milton, and William C. Hartman, of Rohrsburg, has just been announced. It took place February 27, 1937, at the Methodist Episcopal Church, of North Castle, N. Y., suburb of White Plains. The Rev. David U. Soper officiated. They were attended by Mr. and Mrs. Maxwell Black, of Stamford, Conn.

Mrs. Hartman is a teacher in the Milton public schools. She attended Bucknell and Duke Universities. Mr. Hartman is principal of the Buckhorn Schools. He attended Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

They are now living at 937 North Front Street, Milton.

LARGE NUMBER ATTENDED SUMMER SESSION

A large number of graduates of other Colleges attended the 1937 Summer Session at Bloomsburg. Some completed work for College provisional certificates, others took work to make their certificates permanent, and others took work to include additional fields of subject matter on their certificates. The students who were in this classification are named in the following list:

Ruth Cherrington, East Main Street, Catawissa, Bucknell University, A. B., college provisional certificate, permanent; Sarah R. Hamlin, 541 Mill Street, Catawissa, Susquehanna University, B. S., college permanent, extra credits in art; John H. Lobach, Carnegie Institute, college provisional certificate; Fannie M. Rupp, Catawissa, R. D. 3, Wilson College, B. S., college provisional, permanent certifications; George F. Scott, Mt. Carmel, American University, A. B., provisional, permanent; William Saye, Nanticoke, Susquehanna University, A. B., provisional; Anthony J. Thomas, Kulpmont, St. Francis College, A. B., provisional, permanent; Percy Wilson, 1302 Market Street, Berwick, Dickinson College, Ph. B., provisional, permanent; Isabel Boyer, 215 Grand Street, Danville, Bucknell University, B. S., provisional extra credits in art; Peter Evancho, Eckley, Muhlenberg College, Ph. B., college provisional, adding mathematics field; Florence Fenstermacher, Ashland, Juniata College, A. B., college provisional certificate; Mary E. Langen, Pittston, Trinity College, A. B., college provisional certificate; Margaret Loraah, Sonestown, Penn State College, B. S., college permanent, extra credits in English; Zigmund Moleski, Kingston, Mansfield, B. S., in Music, State Limited Certificate; Frank T. Otto, Sayre, Mansfield, B. S., college provisional, permanent certification; Marguerite Portland, St. Joseph's, Md., A. B., college provisional, elementary certification.

Cinderella Pysher, Montgomery, Temple University, (Dental Hygiene) standard temporary, permanent certification; John A. Schoffstall, Leck Hill, Susquehanna Uni-

versity, A. B., college provisional, permanent certification; Winifred Shallenberger, McAllisterville, Elizabethtown College, B. S., commercial college provisional, permanent; Mary Shaughnessy, Scranton, Maywood College, A. B., college provisional, special education; Thelma Shirk, Laury's Kutztown, B. S., college provisional, special education and permanent certification; Leah Souders, Pottsville, Kutztown, B. S., college provisional, special education and permanent certification; Lillian Yanoshat, Scranton, Marywood College, B. S. in Home Economics, emergency, special education.

----- :::: -----

Several students of Bloomsburg served during the past summer as nurses' assistants at the Seaside Hospital at New Dorp, Long Island. This is the tenth summer that a group of Bloomsburg students have served in that capacity. The hospital takes care of children charity patients from New York City. The students who served this summer are as follows: Victoria Muskaloon, Maria Berger, Helen Cunningham, Leota Nevil and Eleanor Rhodes.

----- :::: -----

Charles E. Hippensteel, of Light Street, for twenty-four years an employe at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, has been placed on the retirement list. Dr. Lester K. Ade, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, has announced. The esteemed Light Street resident is among the twenty-one teachers and employes in educational institutions to go on retirement this year. Dean of Instruction W. B. Sutliff of the Teachers College, is the other local man to be retired.

----- :::: -----

Jack Eble, of Bloomsburg, and Miss Naomi Edmunds, of Nanticoke, were married at noon on Saturday, June 12, in Pittman M. E. Church, Philadelphia, by the Rev. Willard F. Edmunds, a cousin of the bride.

The bride is a graduate of Nanticoke High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College and has been a teacher in Hunlock Township School District for several years.

Mr. Eble was graduated from the Bloomsburg High School and attended the Teachers College. He is employed at the Bethlehem Steel Corporation in Danville.

102 ENROLL FOR POST SESSION

Over 102 students settled down for another three weeks of summer study at the post session of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Classes were held only in the morning from 8:00 o'clock until 12:00. Courses were offered to teachers in service qualifying for advanced state certification, the Degree of Bachelor of Science in education and the permanent college certificate.

The courses were as follow: Literature, S. L. Wilson; arithmetic, Howard F. Fenstermaker; hygiene, Dr. E. H. Nelson; mental tests, John J. Fisher; economics and sociology, E. A. Reams; American government, Dr. Nell Maupin; chemistry, S. I. Shortess; geography, Dr. H. Harrison Russell; business mathematics II or III, William C. Forney; English, Miss Alice Johnston; Junior-Senior High School, John C. Koch.

Altogether, 102 students from various sessions of the state matriculated for the post session at the College. The list of matriculants follows: Mary A. Allen, Oxford; Dominick Angelo, Lattimer Mines; Eleanor Apichell, Kulpmont; Frances A. Austin, Luzerne; Joseph Baraniak, Shenandoah; Pauline Burrows, Jersey Shore; Byron Beaver, Aristes; Louis R. Bertoldi, Weston; Margaret Besecker, Kingston; Donald Blackburn, Wanamie; Mary A. Boyle, Beaver Meadow; Sylvia Conway, Shamokin; Jane Darrow, Kingston; Honora M. Dennen, Danville, R. D. 3; Sara Ellen Dersham, Mifflinburg; Helen A. Dixon, West Hazleton; Florence L. Dunn, Jermyn; Clara E. Fahringer, Catawissa R. D. 1; Morgan E. Foose, Sugarloaf; Ruth Fowler, Danville R. D. 3; Vera Gambel, Old Forge; Doretta George, Berwick; Adam F. Garlak; Dupont; Irene M. Giger, Bloomsburg R. D. 2; Charles Glass, Freeburg.

Kenneth E. Hawk, Bear Creek; Robert T. Heckenluber, Arendtsville; Norman C. Henry, Berwick; Hattie W. Hess, Alderson, Edythe B. Hortman, Berwick; Bessie M. Hummel, Sunbury; Evelyn M. Jenkins, Scranton; Marlan K. Johnson, Danville R. D. 6; John B. Jones, Olyphant; Edith C. Keefer, Danville R. D. 2; Kathryn M.

Kecner, Danville; Alfred Keibler, Kingston; Blanche Kostenbauder, Bloomsburg; Joseph Kundla, Dupont; Mary C. Kutz, Glen Lyon; Nellie K. Lack, Harrisburg; Mary Langan, Pittston; Ruth Langan, Duryea; Walter F. Lash, Duryea; Lois Laubach, Sugarloaf; Vance Laubach, Berwick; Katie Levan, Bloomsburg; Robert C. Lewis, Danville R. D. 3; Pauline M. Long, Briar Creek; H. Grant Lunger, Lairdsville; Anthony Lukereski, Luzerne; Robert J. Luckenbill, Luzerne; Helen M. McGrew, Mahanoy Plane.

Margaret J. Magill, Sugarloaf; Elma L. Major, Dallas; Martha F. Marr, Berwick; Mildred Martin, Jermyn; Calvin W. Menges, Watontown R. D.; Cyril F. Menges, Watontown; Glenn F. Menges, Mt. Carmel; Gertrude S. Miller, Bloomsburg; Rosemary A. Mitchell, Pittston; Jean W. Moss, Plymouth; Grace Mumay, Hazleton; William T. Pelak, Edwardsville; William Pietruszak, Mocanaqua; Miles Potter, Old Forge; Pearl Poust, Bloomsburg; Stephina H. Rasmus, Glen Lyon; Thomas P. Revels, Dickson City; Harold Roche, Old Forge; Lewis W. Roueold, Watontown; Margaret M. Ruddy, Scranton; Rose Saluda, Mt. Carmel; John S. Sandel, Winfield; Adam Schlauch, Nuremberg; Alice B. Schriber, Allentown; Helen W. Shank, Kingston; Vera F. Sheridan, Nanticoke; Eleanor M. Shiffka, Glen Lyon.

Laura M. Shultz, Hazleton; Joseph Sieko, Nanticoke; Alice L. Snyder, Shamokin; Philip L. Snyder, Bloomsburg; Fred Sonnenberg, Wilkes-Barre; Joseph M. Stamer, Warrior Run; Martha Taylor, Bloomsburg; Laura Thomas, Bloomsburg R. D. 4; Hilda Tinney, Berwick; William F. Trimble, Lee Park; Charlotte E. Trommetter, Gordon; Mabel L. Troy, Nuremberg; Marjorie Vanderslice, Bloomsburg; Dorothy E. Ward, Lake Ariel; Miriam E. Welliver, Danville; Chester F. Wojcik, Wilkes-Barre; Robert L. Yerger, Mt. Pleasant Mills; Mary Zehner, Bloomsburg; Louise A. Zondlo, Dupont; Mary Lou Enterline, Turbotville; Olga Mecolick, Simpson; Ethel Race, Tunkhannock.

----- :::: -----

Catherine Reppert, of Espy, has been teaching for several years at Manheim, Pa.

AWARDED DEGREES

Five students from this section, including two from Bloomsburg, received degrees of Bachelor of Science at the Post Summer Session held at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

At the same time, four students, including one from Danville R. D. 4, received State Standard Limited Certificates at the end of the session.

Those receiving degrees were: Edythe B. Hortman, 300 East Eleventh Street, Berwick; Gertrude S. Miller, 708 Poplar Street, and Martha M. Taylor, 40 East Third Street, both of Bloomsburg; Miriam Edith Welliver, 14 Walnut Street, Danville; Violetta Rupert, Aristes.

Standard certificates were awarded to: Vera Gambel, Old Forge; Helen May Hartman, Danville R. D. 4; Charlotte E. Trommeter, Gordon; Mabel L. Troy, Nuremberg.

----- :::: -----

Miss Alda Cotner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Cotner, Washingtonville, became the bride of Harold Arner, of Milton, at a wedding ceremony performed by the Rev. S. R. Frost at the Washingtonville Lutheran Church Saturday, July 31. The ring ceremony was used.

The bride is a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and has been employed as teacher at the DeLong Memorial High School, Washingtonville, since 1931. The groom is employed at the Susquehanna silk mill, Milton.

Mr. and Mrs. Arner are now living in Washingtonville.

----- :::: -----

Pennsylvania Elks, marching in Lancaster, elected Grover C. Shoemaker, of the Bloomsburg Lodge, as president of the Pennsylvania Elks' Association. Edward D. Smith, Lewistown, was named vice-president, and Charles V. Hogan, Pottsville, was elected to the Board of Trustees. Mr. Shoemaker was vice-president of the Association last year.

Mr. Shoemaker is also a member of the Board of Trustees of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

NEW MEMBERS APPOINTED TO FACULTY

Herbert E. McMahan, supervisor of commercial education of Wilmington, Delaware High School, has been named to the faculty of the commercial department of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of the College announced.

Harvey A. Andruss, head of the Department of Commerce, since a commercial department was installed at the local institution, was named dean of instruction some months ago, succeeding Dean William B. Sutliff, retired. William C. Forney, a member of the faculty for some years, succeeded Mr. Andruss as head of the commercial department.

The new member of the faculty is a graduate of Morton High School, Richmond, Ind., 1921; received his Bachelor of Science degree from Temple University, Philadelphia, 1926; attended the School of Education, Penn State, from 1926 to 1930; was awarded his degree of Master of Education at Temple University in 1930.

Mr. McMahan, married and the father of two children, had been supervisor of commercial education at Wilmington High School since 1935.

He served as head of the commercial department, Altoona Senior High School, during the year of 1927-28; was head of the commercial departments of Central and Congress High Schools, Bridgeport, Conn, 1930; head of the commercial department, Wilson High School from 1930 to 1935 and then supervisor of commercial education.

* * * *

Norman Birss Curtis, of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, was named to the faculty of the Department of Commerce in the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. The appointment was announced by Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of the College.

Mr. Curtis has a wide experience record that embraces fifteen years of teaching, eight in Iowa and seven in Pennsylvania. Holder of a College certificate in this State, he is qualified to teach shorthand, typewriting, junior business training, economics, accounting, chemistry, physics, and commercial subjects.

Mr. Curtis received the Degree of Master of Education at the University of Pittsburgh. Previously he completed work for his Degree of Bachelor of Arts at Iowa State Teachers College. Since receiving the master's degree, he has studied in addition at the University of Iowa, University of Southern California, and the University of Pittsburgh.

After serving as head of the commercial departments in numerous school systems in Iowa, he became a member of the faculty at Westinghouse and Peabody High Schools in Pittsburgh. His service record also includes membership on the faculty and summer lecturer at Mid-Western College.

He is a member of the Tri-State Commercial Education Association and is a past vice president of the group, made up of members from Pennsylvania, West Virginia and Ohio. He is also a member of the Eastern Commercial Teachers Association and a Phi Delta Kappa, national education fraternity.

————— :::: —————

At 11:00 o'clock Saturday morning, June 20, in the Christian Church at Millville, Miss Helen Piatt, of Millville, became the bride of Truman R. Greenly.

Rev. M. S. Rogers, pastor of the Christian Church at Bloomsburg, performed the beautiful and impressive ring ceremony in the presence of a number of relatives and friends.

Mrs. Greenly is a graduate of Millville High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College and has taught in the Millville schools for three years.

Mr. Greenly graduated from the Jerseytown High School and is employed by the State Highway Department.

————— :::: —————

There were 310 pupils enrolled in the Ben Franklin Training School at the College for the Summer Session. Grades one to eight inclusive were conducted at the College during the summer. The enrollment by grades follows: First, 39; second, 44; third, 40; fourth, 43; fifth, 34; sixth, 42; seventh, 38; eighth, 20 and special class, 10.

DEAN ANDRUSS AUTHOR OF COLLEGE TEXT

The South-Western Publishing Company, of Cincinnati, Ohio, announced for publication September 15, a new book for commercial teachers, entitled "Ways to Teach Bookkeeping and Accounting." The author is Dean Harvey A. Andruss, of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College faculty.

Following the publication of fifteen magazine articles and three monographs, Professor Andruss has written a book which is the first one on the American market seeking to help the teacher of bookkeeping and accounting in high school, college and university to do a better professional job of teaching a subject which was offered under the name of "casting accounts" by a Mr. Morton to the children of Plymouth Colony in 1635.

An idea of the contents of "Ways to Teach Bookkeeping and Accounting" may be gained by examining the chapter headings: A Short History of Bookkeeping, Aims of Bookkeeping Instruction, The Evacuation of Bookkeeping, Equipment for Teaching a Course in Bookkeeping, Bookkeeping in the Commercial Curriculum, The Bookkeeping Cycle, The Managerial Orders of Presentation, Record-Keeping Orders of Presentation, Teaching Classification of Accounts, Teaching Adjusting Entries, Methods of Closing Books, Practice Set Presentation, Teaching Business Papers and Procedures, Record-Keeping for All High School Students, Problem-Point Tests in Bookkeeping Contest Examinations, Suggested Contest Examinations, Suggested Course of Study in Bookkeeping and Bibliography.

The book is based on eight years of intensive effort with large groups of high school and college students in Pennsylvania, Illinois and Oklahoma. The writer realized the need for such a book on how bookkeeping should be taught most effectively while teaching in the State Teachers College, Indiana, and Northwestern University School of Commerce, Chicago, Ill. Since coming to Bloomsburg as director of the department of commerce Dean Andruss has spent seven years in perfecting material for the book which is to be distributed by the largest firm of commercial textbook printers in the United States.

NEW YEAR BEGINS

Another College year opened Tuesday, September 7, when a group of Freshmen arrived at Bloomsburg to take their entrance examinations. This was the beginning of a series of activities arranged for the Freshmen, with the idea of helping them to adjust themselves to their new environment. For two days they had the campus very much to themselves, as the majority of the upper-classmen did not arrive on the scene until Thursday, September 9. Certain of the upper-classmen came on Tuesday, to help handle the program of activities. These were the officers of various student organizations which were responsible for one or more of the scheduled events.

Arrangements for Freshman Week were under the direction of Dr. Thomas P. North. In order that graduates of Bloomsburg may see for themselves that the opening days of the semester were busy ones, the following program of events is being published:

Tuesday, September 7, 1937

- 8:45—Freshman Examinations, Room 34, Science Hall.
- 12:05—All Freshmen taking the written examinations were invited to lunch as guests of the College.
- 1:00—Written examinations continued.
- 6:00—Regular Dinner for Freshmen living in the Dormitories.

Wednesday, September 8, 1937

- 8:45 to 12:00—Enrollment of Freshmen in Gymnasium.
- 12:05—Lunch—Dormitory Students Only.
- 1:00 to 3:00—Enrollment continued in the Gymnasium.
- 3:00—Meeting of all Freshmen in Auditorium—Doctor North, in charge of Freshman Week Activities, presiding. Announcements—presentation of Administrative Officers and Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. Officers, who extend invitation for Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. Programs.
- 5:30 to 9:00—Dinner Program, College Dining Room, Doctor North presiding—followed by Gymnasium Program in charge of Community Government Association. Guests include all Freshmen, Student Officers of Waller Hall Women, Day Women, North Hall Men, Y. W. C. A., Y. M. C. A.

Thursday, September 9, 1937

3:00—Open House, followed by Meetings with Deans and Assistant Deans immediately responsible, as follows:—Waller Hall Women, Recreation Room No. 319, Day Women in Noetling Hall, Day Women's Room; North Hall Men in North Hall Lobby; Day Men in Day Men's Room, Basement of North Hall.

Friday, September 10, 1937

Regular College Schedule Begins.

Saturday, September 11, 1937

2:00—Program for Women by "B" Club.

8:00—Trustee, Faculty, C. G. A. Party for Freshmen in Auditorium, followed by Reception and Dance in Gymnasium.

Sunday, September 12, 1937

3:00 to 4:00—The Y. W. C. A. and the Y. M. C. A. presented a special Sunday afternoon program in the Auditorium.

4:00 to 5:00—The Dean of Women and her assistants invited the parents of women students to an Open House in Waller Hall Dormitory.

• • • • •

DR. D. J. WALLER, Jr.

Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., of Bloomsburg's venerable residents, June 17 celebrated his ninety-first birthday and left for his summer home at Windermere, Ont., where he has spent the last thirty-four summers.

Dr. Waller, despite his age, enjoys daily walks that frequently extend to several miles.

As President Emeritus of the Teachers College and a former State Superintendent of Public Instruction, he has maintained his keen interest in educational affairs.

COLLEGE CALENDAR

A full calendar of social, cultural and athletic events has been prepared for the student body and faculty.

The calendar is as follows:

September

- Saturday 11—Reception and dance.
- Monday 13—General customs begin. Church receptions.
- Tuesday 14—Church receptions.
- Friday 17—Meeting of Board of Presidents.
- Saturday 18—"B" Club Camp.
- Wednesday 22—Stunt Day.
- Thursday 23—Pajama Parade.
- Tuesday 28—Meeting of Executive Committee of Board of Trustees.

October

- Saturday 2—Football, Millersville, away.
- Wednesday 6—General customs end 12:00 M.
- Friday 8—U. S. Navy Band.
- Saturday 9—Football, Indiana, here. Junior Chamber of Commerce Dance.
- Friday 15—Frosh Kid Party.
- Saturday 16—Football, Mansfield, away.
- Wednesday 20—Nomination of Freshman Officers.
- Friday 22—Pomona Grange.
- Saturday 23—Football, Lock Haven, here. Homecoming.
- Tuesday 26—Meeting of Board of Trustees.
- Wednesday 27—Election of Freshman Officers.
- Friday 29—Cleveland P. Grant, Chapel.
- Saturday 30—Football, Shippensburg, away. Hallowe'en Dinner and Dance.

November

- Friday 5—Edwin Strawbridge and Lisa Parnova, Dancers.
- Saturday 6—Football, Susquehanna, here.
- Saturday 13—Football, E. Stroudsburg, here. Rural Education Day.
- Friday 19—Columbia County Institute. Meeting of Board of Presidents.
- Saturday 20—Columbia County Institute.

Tuesday 23—Meeting of Executive Committee of Board of Trustees.

Wednesday 24—Thanksgiving Recess Begins, 12:00 M.

Monday 29—Thanksgiving Recess Ends, 12:00 M.

December

Friday 3—Basketball, Alumni.

Saturday 4—Winter Festival, Y. W. C. A.

Wednesday 8—Basketball, Susquehanna, away.

Thursday 16—Tony Sarg. Christmas entertainment.

Friday 17—Basketball, Susquehanna, here, 8:00 P. M.

Saturday 18—Annual Christmas Party for Crippled Children. Senior Informal Dance.

Wednesday 22—Christmas Recess begins 12:00 M.

January

Tuesday 4—Christmas Recess Ends, 12:00 M.

Friday 7—George Beale. An evening with the circus.

Saturday 8—Basketball, Lock Haven, here.

Wednesday 12—Special Chapel for students completing work at close of First Semester.

Thursday 13—Basketball, Mansfield, here, 8:00 P. M.

Friday 14—End of First Semester, after last class.

Tuesday 18—Second Semester begins 12:00 M.

Friday 21—Basketball, Mansfield, away. Meeting of the Board of Presidents.

Saturday 22—Mid-Year C. G. A. Dance.

Tuesday 25—Meeting of Executive Committee of Board of Trustees.

Wednesday 26—Nominations to fill vacancies in class offices.

Friday 28—Basketball, Shippensburg, away.

Saturday 29—Basketball, Millersville, away.

February

Wednesday 2—Obiter nominations. Election to fill vacancies in class offices.

Friday 4—Basketball, West Chester, here, 8:00 P. M.

Saturday 5—Basketball, E. Stroudsburg, here, 8:00 P. M.

Wednesday 9—Obiter Elections.

Friday 11—Basketball, Lock Haven, away. Organ recital.

Saturday 12—Basketball, Indiana, away.

Friday 18—Basketball, Millersville, here (afternoon).

Saturday 19—Sophomore Cotillion.

- Monday 21—Nomination of Maroon and Gold officers.
(Council). No-Yong Park, Chapel.
Tuesday 22—Meeting of Board of Trustees.
Friday 25—Basketball, Shippensburg, here.
Saturday 26—Basketball, East Stroudsburg, away.

March

- Wednesday 2—Maroon and Gold Election.
Friday 4—Earle Spicer, Baritone.
Saturday 5—Inter-Fraternal Ball.
Thursday 10—Kiwanis-Rotary-College Evening.
Saturday 12—High School Basketball Tournament, afternoon and evening.
Monday 14—Eagle Plume, Chapel.
Friday 18—High School Basketball Tournament, evening.
Meeting of Board of Presidents.
Saturday 19—High School Basketball Tournament, evening.
Tuesday 22—Meeting of Executive Committee of Board of Trustees.
Friday 25—Milton Symphony Orchestra.
Saturday 26—Freshman Hop.

April

- Friday 1—High School Play Tournament, afternoon and evening.
Saturday 2—High School Play Tournament, afternoon.
Junior Chamber of Commerce Banquet.
Tuesday 5—Faculty Banquet.
Friday 8—Musical Clubs Concert and Dance.
Monday 11—Waller Hall Room Drawing begins. Track—
East Stroudsburg, away. Nomination of C. G. A. Officers by C. G. A. Council.
Wednesday 13—Nomination of class officers and Council Representatives—Sophomore, Junior and Senior.
Thursday 14—Easter Recess begins after last class.
Monday 25—Easter Recess ends, 12:00 M.
Tuesday 26—Meeting of Executive Committee of Board of Trustees.
Wednesday 27—Election of Class Officers and Council Representatives. Election of C. G. A. Officers.
Friday 29—He-She Party. Penn Relays.
Saturday 30—Commercial Contest, class A (A. M.). Penn Relays.

May

- Monday 2—Installation of new C. G. A. Officers, Chapel.
 Tuesday 3—Track, Shippensburg, here.
 Saturday 7—Commercial Contest, class B (A. M.). Inter-High School Field and Track Meet.
 Monday 9—Waller Hall Room Drawings End. May Day Dress Rehearsal.
 Tuesday 10—Track, Susquehanna, away.
 Wednesday 11—May Day.
 Friday 13—Junior Promenade.
 Saturday 14—State Track Meet. Athletic Banquet.
 Thursday 19—Senior Banquet.
 Friday 20—Class work ends after last class. Senior Ball. Meeting of Board of Presidents.
Saturday 21—Alumni Day.
 Sunday 22—Baccalaureate Day.
 Monday 23—Senior Day.
 Tuesday 24—Commencement. Meeting of the Board of Trustees.

————— :::: —————
NEW BUILDINGS AT BLOOMSBURG
 —————

Final approval has been secured for the erection of a group of new buildings on the Bloomsburg campus. These will include a new gymnasium with a swimming pool, a new boys' dormitory, a Junior High School building, and a new maintenance building. The plans also include an addition to the power plant. The dormitory and gymnasium will be built east of the Benjamin Franklin Training School, and will face on Second Street. The Junior High School building will be built on the east end of what is now Mt. Olympus athletic field. The maintenance building will replace the barn, an old landmark. The new football field will be laid out where the new athletic field is now located. Football games were held on the new field last year, but the gridiron will now be placed with the goals at the east and west ends, instead of running north and south, as is the case at the present time.

The cost of the new buildings will exceed \$500,000. The project has been made possible by Federal funds. A recent announcement stated that construction would begin in December. It is hoped that the buildings will be ready for use next Fall.

MRS. CHARLES H. ALBERT

After a lengthy illness, Mrs. Anna K. Albert, wife of Prof. C. H. Albert, for many years an instructor at the local State Teachers College, died at her home, 146 Market Street, at 1:20 o'clock, Sunday, June 27.

She was the daughter of George and Mary Ann Bell, of Leitersburg, Md., was born May 8, 1857, and was in her eighty-first year. She was a sister of the late Rev. Ezra K. Bell, R. D., prominent Lutheran clergyman of Baltimore, and of the late Mary E. Bell, for many years an employe in the business office of the Teachers College. She was the last survivor of a family of nine children.

On July 6, she and Prof. Albert, would have been married fifty-six years. Mrs. Albert was a life-long member of the Lutheran Church and lived a devout Christian life. Many of her acts of kindness and charity will never be known.

Mrs. Albert is survived by her husband and the following children: Keller B. Albert, Reading; Mrs. Jesse Y. Glenn, Berwick; Charles L. Albert, Wilkes-Barre; R. Bruce Albert, Bloomsburg and Mrs. Dallas C. Baer, Selinsgrove. Also surviving are four grandchildren, Charles L. Albert, Jr., Mary Elizabeth Albert, Mary Annabell and Ruth Adele Baer.

Funeral services, in charge of the Rev. L. L. Bomboy, assisted by Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., were held at the Dyke Funeral Home Tuesday, June 29 at 2:30, with burial in New Rosemont Cemetery.

:::::

Francis Johnson, varsity football player at Bloomsburg last year, and Miss Ruth John, both of Mt. Carmel, were married during the summer at Elkton, Md. Mr. Johnson is at the present time employed at the Alaska Colliery.

MISS WALLER IN EGYPT

Fears for the safety of Miss Margaret Waller, of Bloomsburg, who was reported to be in Peiping during the time when that city was the target for Japanese machine guns, were unfounded, according to information received in Bloomsburg by relatives.

At the time when the State Department issued lists of persons believed to be in danger in the beleaguered city, Miss Waller was in Shanghai, then beyond the danger zone. Apprehension concerning her safety arose because of the fact that she had not been heard from for about a month.

A letter sent later by her to her family, then vacationing in Canada, revealed the fact that she had left Peiping before the military action between Chinese and Japanese troops endangered the city. At this writing Miss Waller expected to sail from Shanghai shortly.

After ten days' silence, she was again heard from in Colombo, Ceylon. She reported that the ship on which she had expected to sail from Shanghai had taken off a day earlier than scheduled and her departure had been delayed.

From Colombo she went to Bombay, India, where she visited Mrs. Grace Holt, sister of Mrs. Robert Waller, and formerly of Texas. Mrs. Holt is now living in Bombay. Miss Waller's latest letter was mailed from Bombay, stating that she intended to fly from there to Egypt.

Miss Waller, who is the daughter of Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., is expected home this Fall, although no definite date has been set for her return.

She has been serving for six years as librarian at the Yen Ching University, and has been issued a long term permit for residence in China. Her work there has come to the conclusion of the second three-year period and she is returning home by a round-about route, visiting many of the places which she has been eager to see.

: : : :

Miss J. Marie King, of West Pittston, and Oren L. Harris, of Portland, Maine, were married Saturday, July 17.

CHILDREN ENJOY PROGRAM

Two hundred and sixty-five children romped through an exciting program of games and entertainment on Wednesday morning, July 28, at the picnic which was the closing feature of the Bloomsburg Training School Summer Session.

Motion pictures in the College auditorium opened the program. From there the youngsters went to the playground where a full schedule of games awaited them. There were games for the different grades in charge of the individual teachers.

Baseball was played by the classes from the third to eighth year. A tennis tournament, singing games, dodgeball and a peanut hunt in the grove were also features of the entertainment. The swings and apparatus on the grounds claimed the attention of a large number.

The Catawissa Band, with a number of martial selections, added to the fun. A picnic lunch was served, with ice cream, cake and lemonade provided by the College.

Prof. Earl N. Rhodes, director of the Training School, had charge of arrangements for the occasion.

----- :::: -----

The faculty of Bloomsburg State Teachers College is co-operating with the Un-employment Compensation Board of Review in constructing Civil Service Exams which will be given to employes of the Social Security division of the Department of Labor and Industry at Harrisburg.

Under the direction of Dean Harvey A. Andruss, a number of the faculty have compiled material. Among them are Dean W. B. Sutliff, Professor William C. Forney and Miss Margaret Hoke.

These examinations are among the group to be given over 100,000 applicants early in September to qualify Civil Service employes for all divisions by January 1, 1938.

----- :::: -----

Miss Katherine Cadow, of Bloomsburg, was a member of the faculty of the Benjamin Franklin Training School during the recent Summer Session.

DR. KLONOWER SPEAKS AT COLLEGE

Dr. Henry Klonower, director, teacher education and certification, Department of Public Instruction, speaking at the convocation at the State Teachers College Summer Session, discussed "The Pennsylvania Teacher Looks Ahead."

He commented upon the great professional progress made by Pennsylvania teachers in the past seventeen years, since the passage of the Edmonds Act, and the opportunities and responsibilities for the future resulting from the many laws affecting education passed at the recent session of the Legislature.

Dr. Klonower was entertained at luncheon by the following group of resident faculty members and administration officers: Dr. Francis B. Haas, Dean Harvey A. Andruss, Dean Irma Ward, Dean John C. Koch, Miss Maude C. Kline, Miss Edna Barnes, Miss Amanda Kern, Miss Marguerite Murphy, Miss Bertha Rich, Earl N. Rhodes, C. M. Hausknecht, N. T. Englehart and former Dean W. B. Sutliff.

————— :::: —————
John S. Sandel, of Winfield, has been elected teacher of reading and art in the West Beaver Township school at McClure, one of the few consolidated schools in Pennsylvania to use the departmental plan of teaching.

————— :::: —————
Joseph A. Grave, a teacher in the Scranton Memorial High School and a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, received his degree of Master of Arts at Bucknell University at the close of the 1936 Summer Session.

————— :::: —————
James Boylan, of Locust Gap, a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and Miss Genevieve Dobson, of Lavelle, were married in August in the St. Mauritius Church in Ashland, with the Rev. Albert Sutter officiating.

————— :::: —————
Miss Ruth Iona Davies, of Luzerne, and J. Richard Lonsinger, of Philadelphia, were married at Luzerne, on Friday, September 3.

DEAN ANDRUSS ADDRESSES MEETING

At the September meeting of the Pennsylvania Business Educators' Association in Harrisburg, Dean Harvey A. Andruss, State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, addressed the group on the "Progressive Requirements For the Certification of Commercial Teachers in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania." Professor Andruss was secretary of the Advisory Committee on Certification in 1931 when the present requirements were last revised.

Other speakers will be from the State Department of Public Instruction, the high schools of Lancaster, Altoona, and York and the State Teachers College at Indiana, Pa.

~~~~~ :::: ~~~~~

The marriage of Miss Beatrice Hartman and Merl Harrington, which took place on November 30, 1933, at York, has been announced. The Rev. J. Merrill Williams, pastor of the Methodist Episcopal Church of York, officiated.

Mrs. Harrington is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest C. Hartman, Benton, and is a graduate of the Benton High School, and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She taught for the past seven years in the Sugarloaf school.

Mr. Harrington is the son of Frank Harrington, Benton, and is a graduate of Sugarloaf High School. He is the owner of the largest apiaries in this part of the State.

~~~~~ :::: ~~~~~

Two graduates of Bloomsburg State Teachers College received their Master of Arts Degree at Summer Commencement at Bucknell University at Lewisburg on Friday morning.

They are Joseph Grady, of Plains, who is a teacher of mathematics and history in Memorial High School, Plains, and Philip G. Keil, of Plains, who is faculty athletic director at Memorial High School and teaches history and problems of democracy. The latter was a member of the B. S. T. C. football team while attending school here.

~~~~~ :::: ~~~~~

Miss Emily V. Zydanowicz, of Glen Lyon, a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, was married to Dr. Bernard A. Snesavage, of Tower City, Wednesday August 18.



## MARRIED AT EAST STROUDSBURG

Miss Lois Ivey, of Rupert, and George Davis, of Mt. Carmel, were married Saturday, June 19 at noon in a beautiful wedding at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Lewis E. Gruver, of East Stroudsburg, uncle and aunt of the bride.

The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Frank Blatt, pastor of the Reformed Church of Stroudsburg.

The bride was graduated from the Bloomsburg High School, the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and has been a teacher in the Montour Township schools.

The groom was graduated from the Mt. Carmel High School, East Stroudsburg State Teachers College and is physical education director in Mt. Carmel High School.

~~~~~:~~~~~

Miss Helen R. Becker, of Bethlehem, a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Normal School, has been engaged to teach in the Antioch School, a private school associated with Antioch College at Yellow Springs, Ohio.

~~~~~:~~~~~

Before an arch of pink and white laurel extending across the front of the church, Miss F. Beatrice Waples, of Espy, was married to Leroy W. Creasy, also of Espy, on Saturday, June 19, in the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Officiating were the Rev. C. F. Johnstone, M. E. Church, and the Rev. John J. Weikel, Lutheran Church, Espy.

The bride is a graduate of the Scott Township High School and the bridegroom, of Bloomsburg High School. Both were graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers College. They will reside on Berwick Road, near Espy. The groom has been employed in the law office of A. W. Duy for some years.

~~~~~:~~~~~

Miss Elizabeth K. Marchetti, of Zions Grove, and William Dagostin, of Sugarloaf, were married Saturday, September 4, in St. Joseph's Church in Nuremberg. The bride has been teaching for several years in the Nuremberg schools. The groom is associated with his brother in the Mountain View Dairy. They will live in their newly-furnished home in Seybertsville.

~~~~~:~~~~~

Liva Baker is teaching in Mainville, Pa.





\*\*\*\*\*

All Alumni are earnestly requested to inform Dr. E. H. Nelson of all changes of address. Many copies of the Alumni Quarterly have been returned because the subscribers are no longer living at the address on our files.

\*\*\*\*\*

### OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Mr. R. Bruce Albert, '06 \_\_\_\_\_ President  
 Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., '67 \_\_\_\_\_ Vice-President  
 Mr. Edward Schuyler, '24 \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary  
 Miss Harriet Carpenter, '96 \_\_\_\_\_ Treasurer

#### Executive Committee

Mr. Fred W. Diehl, '09      Mr. Frank Dennis, '11  
 Mr. H. Mont Smith, '93      Dr. E. H. Nelson, '11  
 Mr. Maurice F. Houck, '10      Mr. Dennis D. Wright, '11  
                                          Mr. Daniel J. Mahoney, '09

### OFFICERS OF LOCAL BRANCHES

#### Northumberland County

President \_\_\_\_\_ John R. Boyer, Herndon  
 Vice-President \_\_\_\_\_ Joseph Shovlin, Kulpmont  
 Secretary \_\_\_\_\_ Miss Ethel Fowler, Watson town  
 Treasurer \_\_\_\_\_ S. Curtis Yocum, Shamokin

#### Luzerne County

President \_\_\_\_\_ Mrs. Mary Emanuel Brown, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

#### Union County

President \_\_\_\_\_ Helen Keller, Mifflinburg  
 Vice-President \_\_\_\_\_ Margaret Lodge  
 Secretary \_\_\_\_\_ Louis Pursey  
 Treasurer \_\_\_\_\_ Ruth Fairchild

### Wyoming-Susquehanna Counties

|                             |                                  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| President .....             | Francis Shaughnessy, Tunkhannock |
| First Vice-President .....  | Stewart Button, Susquehanna      |
| Second Vice-President ..... | Fred Kester, Mill City           |
| Secretary .....             | Mrs. Susan Sturman, Tunkhannock  |
| Treasurer .....             | Lena Hillis March, Tunkhannock   |

### Montour County

|                      |                                 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| President .....      | Harriet Fry, Danville           |
| Vice-President ..... | Pierce Reed, Danville, R. D. 5. |
| Secretary .....      | Alice Smull, Danville           |
| Treasurer .....      | Ralph McCracken, Riverside      |

### Philadelphia

|                               |                         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| President .....               | Mrs. Norman G. Cool     |
| Secretary and Treasurer ..... | Mrs. Jennie Yoder Foley |

## 1888.

William Lowenberg, of Bloomsburg, has returned from a trip to Europe, where he went this summer, accompanied by his daughter. At a recent meeting of Bloomsburg Kiwanis Club he gave a fine description of some of the places visited by him during his trip.

## 1895

C. R. Stecker, sixty-five, esteemed Bloomsburg resident and for thirty-five years an active merchant there, took his life by firing a .32 calibre bullet into his right temple.

The lifeless body was found in the bedroom of his apartment on the second floor of the Stecker-Hartman building, West Main Street, just below Market.

A nervous ailment, from which he had been suffering since April first, but from which he was apparently well on his way to recovery, and loneliness, the latter indicated in a message found on the bureau in the bed room, are believed by the family to have been the cause of the act.

Word of his death came as a profound shock to the family and to his wide field of friends and acquaintances in this entire region. He had been in the grocery store, purchased by his son, Earl, about a year and a half ago, during the lunch hour and had attended the motion pictures in the afternoon.

A native of Buckhorn, Mr. Stecker as a youth walked from the homestead farm to Bloomsburg and back each day while attending the Bloomsburg Normal School from which he graduated in 1895. For several years he taught school in Hemlock Township.

He came to Bloomsburg in 1900 and opened a grocery store in the H. B. Correll building, West Main Street. Two years later he moved his business across the street to the present location of the business now owned by his son, Earl.

At that time he entered partnership with J. Warner Mifflin and the two operated the business for some years and then Mr. Stecker purchased his partner's interest. Around 1916 he and the late Kimber Hartman purchased the three-story building in which the business was located.

Mr. Stecker was thrice married, his wives preceding him in death. The third Mrs. Stecker, Nellie Deighmiller, '08, passed away in early Fall of 1935 and shortly after Mr. Stecker disposed of his business to his son and retired.

He was a member of Washington Lodge F. & A. M., the various bodies of Caldwell Consistory and the Men's Bible Class of the Presbyterian Church.

### 1898

Harlan R. Snyder, for nineteen years supervising principal of the Catawissa High School, died of uremic poisoning in Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md., following an operation.

Mr. Snyder was also supervising principal of West Berwick High School for sixteen years.

His survivors include his wife, Mrs. Lois Snyder, of Catawissa, and a brother, Daniel J. Snyder, Bradford.

Mr. Snyder was a native of Hickory Corners, Northumberland County, and graduated from the public schools and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1898. He spent three terms in the Dalmatia Summer School. After graduating from the Teachers College, he taught two years in Upper Mahanoy Township and one in Scott Township.

In 1901 he was elected teacher in West Berwick, then a part of Briar Creek Township. The district then

had an enrollment of 121 pupils. In 1902 West Berwick borough was incorporated and he was elected principal.

During the tremendous growth of that borough in a few years, he continued to head the schools and had much to do with the plans and construction of the Orchard Street, Ferris Heights and Fairview Avenue schools, the Ferris Heights building for years being used as the high school.

Enrollment in the schools increased to beyond the 1,200 mark during his tenure. He taught history and civics in the Benton Summer School for four sessions.

He took graduate work at Penn State, University of Michigan and Columbia University, and was graduated from Susquehanna and Bucknell Universities.

In 1918 he was elected supervising principal in Catawissa, a position in which he continued at the time of his death, although his health was such that he was compelled to relinquish active teaching a year ago. Since that time he had undergone hospitalization several times.

He was several times mentioned as a candidate for county superintendent of schools.

In West Berwick he was active in Democratic politics and served both as assessor and auditor for some years.

He was a member of Washington Lodge, F. & A. M.; Royal Arch Chapter, Caldwell Consistory, Crusade Commandery, Irem Temple; Berwick Lodge of Odd Fellows and the P. O. S. of A. He served as an officer of the County Teachers Association for several years.

## 1902

Eunice Spear is teaching in Bethlehem.

Fred S. Welsh, of Rochester, New York, died at his home Friday, September 10. Mr. Welsh was the son of the late Dr. Judson Perry Welsh, former principal of the Bloomsburg State Normal School. At the time of his death he was a vice-president of the New York Central Railroad Company, and superintendent of the Merchants' Dispatch Department of the New York Central, with offices in Rochester, Buffalo, New York and Chicago.

After graduation from Bloomsburg, Mr. Welsh went to Lafayette College, from which institution he was also graduated. He did post-graduate work at the Pennsyl-

vania State College during the time that his father was Dean at that college. He was for some time connected with the United States Department of Agriculture. He was connected with the New York Central for many years previous to his death.

He is survived by his wife and two sons and by his mother, who makes her home in Pleasantville, N. Y.

### 1903

Edith Patterson is teaching in East Orange, N. J.

### 1904

Lillian Buckalew is teaching in Ardmore, Pa.

### 1907

Gertrude Vance is teaching in Atlantic City, N. J.

### 1910

Helen Hess (Mrs. Gilbert V. P. Terhune) lives at "Apple Acres," Newfoundland, New Jersey.

### 1912

Miss Emily Barrow, of Ringtown, and Arthur Hower, of Pottsville, were united in marriage at Ringtown Friday, September 3, by the Rev. A. C. Rohrbach. They are now living in Pottsville. Mrs. Womer has been teaching for several years in the schools of Ringtown.

### 1913

John Bakeless has been named literary editor of the Digest, which is a recent merger of the Literary Digest and Review. Mr. Bakeless was formerly editor of The Living Age.

### 1914

Martha Vanderslice is teaching in East Orange, N. J.

### 1915

Esther Dreibelbis is teaching in Connecticut.

### 1916

Kathryn Waters is teaching in Woodbridge, N. J.

Ruth Dreibelbis is teaching in Mount Vernon, N. Y.

### 1917

Grace M. Davis is teaching at Mount Vernon, N. Y.

### 1921

Maree Pensyl is teaching in the Brookline Junior High School.

Ruth Sober is teaching in Doylestown.

### 1923

Annabelle Sober is teaching in the East Stroudsburg Junior High School.

Christine Smith is teaching at Moorestown, N. J.

Helen Sutliff has returned to her teaching position at Harrisburg.

Miss Anna W. Pursel, formerly of Bloomsburg, and Mr. Harvey Broome, of Knoxville, Pa., were married on Tuesday, June 29, at Shirley Center, Mass. Mrs. Broome has for several years been secretary to the Dean of the School of Education at Harvard University. Mr. Broome, a graduate of the Harvard Law School, is legal assistant to the Judge of the Sixth Federal District, at Knoxville.

Miss U. May Benfield and Charles M. Watts, both of Bethlehem, were married Saturday, August 14, at the home of the bride's mother in Centralia. The officiating minister was the Rev. G. W. Faus, of Bloomsburg. Mrs. Watts has been teaching in the Bethlehem schools and Mr. Watts is employed by the Bethlehem Steel Company.

### 1924

Clara Abbott is teaching in the Independent Rural School in Union County.

Frances Pensyl is teaching in Westfield, N. J.

Sarah Birch is teaching in Merchantville, N. J.

### 1925

Miss Ruth M. Dyer, Shamokin, and Clarence Rudy, Danville, were married Saturday morning, September 4, in a quiet ceremony in the parsonage of the Chestnut Street Methodist Episcopal Church, Shamokin.

The Rev. Edmund J. Symons, pastor of the church, officiated.

Mrs. Rudy is a graduate of Shamokin High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She was engag-



ed as teacher in the Stevens public school, Shamokin, during the past several years.

The bridegroom is employed by a Danville contractor.

Mr. and Mrs. Rudy are now living at 208 Ferry Street, Danville.

The marriage of Miss Pauline Hassler, Wilkes-Barre, a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, to Daniel Kaufman, of Urban, on August 14th, has been announced.

Pearl Poust is teaching in Orangeville, Pa.

Helen Hartzell is teaching at Glenside.

### 1926

Miss Helen Pursel, of Danville and Dr. Robert A. Walborn, of Sunbury, were united in marriage Sunday morning, July 11. The single ring ceremony was performed by the pastor, Dr. George M. Humphreys.

Miss Pursel is a graduate of Danville High School, class of 1924, and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, class of 1926, and has been a successful teacher in the Danville schools, teaching in the first grade of the Second Ward.

Dr. Walborn was graduated from the Sunbury High School, class of 1924, and the University of Pittsburgh Dental School, class of 1931 and is a practicing dentist in Sunbury.

### 1928

Catherine Abbott is teaching in the schools of Center Township, Columbia County.

Mildred Breisch is teaching in Milford, Delaware.

Edith Johnson is teaching in Milford, Delaware.

Helen Eastman is teaching at Lime Ridge, Pa.

Charlotte Mears is teaching in Huntington, Long Island.

Ray E. Hawkins, for seven years supervising principal of the Galeton, Pa., high school, was elected to teach chemistry and general science at the Scott Township High School at Espy.

Mr. Hawkins, who was graduated from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1928, served two years as coach of athletics at Galeton and teacher of biology and general science. Later he was promoted to the principalship. He prepared for college at Newport Township High School.

Miss Helen Pier Stackhouse, of Bloomsburg, was married to J. Emery Miller, of Benton, at the Fifteenth and Dauphin Street Reformed Church, Philadelphia, at noon on Thursday, June 24. The ring ceremony was performed by the pastor, the Rev. E. H. Finger.

The bride is a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and has taught for several years in Millville High School. The groom was graduated from Bucknell University. He is now a teacher at Benton. The couple will reside in Bloomsburg.

Mr. and Mrs. William C. Davies, of Sheatown, announced the marriage of their daughter, Elizabeth, to George P. Miller, son of Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Miller, of Shickshinny. The ceremony was performed on Thursday, July 15, at the Methodist Episcopal Church at Whitney Point, N. Y., by the Rev. Robert Howland. The couple are living in Shickshinny.

The bride is a graduate of Newport High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College and taught in the Dorrance and Ross Township schools.

Mr. Miller is connected with the Shickshinny post office and is a graduate of the Shickshinny High School.

## 1929

Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Ketcham, of Weatherly, has announced the marriage of their daughter, Margaret, to Kenneth Michael, of East Stroudsburg. Mrs. Michael has been teaching in Palmerton and Mr. Michael is a teacher in the schools at Chester.

Miss Grace Shade, Nescopeck borough school teacher became the bride of Glenn H. Young, of East Second Street, at New York City Saturday, July 3.

The bride has taught in the Nescopeck school system for the past few years. The bridegroom is employed in the drafting department of the A. C. & F. Company.

The couple will reside in Nescopeck.

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Helen Wheaton, of Wilkes-Barre, and Robert Swank, of Brooklyn.

The marriage of Miss Doris Augusta Johnson, the daughter of Mrs. Nevada Johnson, Mulberry Street, Berwick, to J. Frederick Bower, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bower, East Seventh Street, Berwick, was performed on Tuesday, July 20, in Bower Memorial Evangelical Church, Berwick. Rev. H. M. Buck, pastor of the church, performed the rites, using the ring ceremony of the church.

The bride is a graduate of the Berwick High School and of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She has been teaching in the Berwick schools for the past eight years. The bridegroom is employed at the Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

The marriage of Helen Arlene Ash, of Stillwater, Pa. and Charles H. Stearns, of Hamilton, New York, was solemnized Saturday afternoon, June 12, in the garden of the home of the bridegroom's parents, Rev. and Mrs. William O. Stearns.

Mrs. Stearns is a graduate of Benton High School, and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Mr. Stearns is a graduate of Hamilton High School, Colgate University, and Syracuse School of Forestry. He is now in the National Park Service, and attached to the French Creek, Pa., project. They are living at 328 Hoskins Place, Reading, Pa.

Miss Myrtle Hoegg and Eugene Hayes, both of Weatherly, were married during the month of July. Mrs. Hayes has been a teacher in the Weatherly schools, and Mr. Hayes is employed in the planning division of the State Highway Department.

### 1930

Thrusabert Schuyler is teaching this year in the high school at Mechanicsburg, Pa. Miss Schuyler has for the past three years been a teacher in the Bloomsburg High School.

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Miss Alda E. Culp, of Mifflinburg, and Lee B. Guyer, of Vicksburg. The ceremony took place Friday, May 28, in the Methodist Church at Centralia.

Jasper Fritz is teaching at Osceola Mills, Pa.

Clair Hower is supervisor of music at Elkins Park, Pa.

Haven Fortner has been teaching at Osceola Mills since he was graduated from Bloomsburg.

Lawrence Ford, of Nanticoke, and Miss Anna Marguerite Hall, also of Nanticoke, were married Wednesday, June 16. Mr. Ford is a teacher in the Nanticoke schools.

### 1931

Arthur McKenzie is teaching in the Norristown Junior High School.

Miss Edith Boyer, a teacher in the Penn Township schools, became the bride of Percy Miller, of Selinsgrove on Saturday, July 24, at the Middleburg Evangelical and Reformed Church.

Lois C. Hirleman, of Almedia, and H. Marcus Quick, of Bloomsburg, were married Wednesday, June 23, in the Evangelical Church at Espy, Pa. The ceremony was performed by the pastor, the Rev. J. A. Corle.

Miss Helen Altheria Banta, of Luzerne, and the Rev. Robert Latham Weaver, of New Bedford, Mass., were married Saturday, June 19.

On Saturday, July 17, in the Methodist Episcopal Church, at Conyngham, Pa., Miss Ila Ivey, of Bloomsburg, and Ivor Robbins, of Shickshinny, were united in marriage. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Oliver H. Krapf, classmate of both the bride and groom. Mrs. Robbins has been teaching at Holidaysburg, Pa.

Miss Esther Kile, of Millville, R. D. 2, became the bride of Kenneth Edwards, of Bloomsburg, R. D. 5, in an impressive wedding ceremony, performed by the Rev. Elmer C. Kile, of Lordstown, Ohio, a brother of the bride, at the home of the bride's parents on Tuesday evening, August 3. The ring ceremony was used.

Miss Kile is a graduate of the Millville High School and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, class of 1931. For the past six years she has been employed as a teach-

er in the Orange Township school district.

The bridegroom is a graduate of Orangeville High School. The couple will reside at the home of the bride's parents.

### 1930-1931

Miss Mary Elizabeth Kelly, of Edwardsville, and Robert S. Dew, of Nanticoke, were married Wednesday, August 11, in the rectory of St. Ignatius Church, Kingston, with the Rev. Eugene Caulfield officiating. Mrs. Dew has been teaching in the schools of Edwardsville and Mr. Dew is assistant principal of the Nescopeck schools.

### 1932

Miss Dorothy Blanche Mordan, of Benton, and John Donald Evert, of Mt. Pleasant, were married August 26 at Century Lodge at the Arbutus Park Road, with Rev. George W. Faus officiating.

The bride was graduated from Benton High School and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

The groom attended Mt. Pleasant High School, the Orangeville Vocational School and the National Automotive School of Los Angeles, California. He also attended an aviation school in Milwaukee, Wis.

Saturday morning, July 10, at the Nescopeck Reformed Church there was solemnized the wedding of Miss Reta T. Baker, of Nescopeck, and Warren E. Myers, also of Nescopeck. The ring ceremony of the Reformed Church was performed by the pastor, Rev. Walter C. Beck and the couple were attended by Miss Miriam Eroh, of Nescopeck, and Keith Walker, of Tamaqua.

The bride is a graduate of Nescopeck High School, class of 1930, and of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, class of 1932, and has since been teaching at Mountain Grove. Mr. Myers is a graduate of the Nescopeck High School, class of 1927, and of the Wilkes-Barre Business College, class of 1928. He is employed by A. J. Sordoni Construction Company as a secretary.

Miss Lillian Haggerty, of West Chester, became the bride of Thomas Griffith, Jr., supervising principal of the Centralia High School, Saturday afternoon, August 7, in the High Street Friends' Meeting House, West Chester.

The marriage ceremony was read, according to custom, by an uncle of the bride, E. Wharton Shortlidge, of



West Grove, Pa. Miss Clara Kirk, Port Carbon, played the wedding march. The bride was given in marriage by her father.

Following the ceremony, a reception for members of the bridal party was held at the bride's home and then the couple left for a two-week wedding trip to New Hampshire. Upon their return they will reside in Centralia.

The bride, who is a registered nurse, is a graduate of West Chester State Teachers College. Mr. Griffith was graduated from Mt. Carmel High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College in the class of 1932.

H. Edmond Smith is teaching in Paulsboro, N. J.

Jean Lewis is teaching in Sonestown, Pa.

Mary Betterly is teaching in the schools of Paxtang, Pa.

Ruth Wagner is teaching in Dushore.

Miss Ruth Stine, of Cleveland Township, and Daniel G. Lindemuth, of Locust Township, were married in the St. Paul Reformed Church at Numidia, Tuesday, June 22.

The Rev. A. L. Zechman used the ring ceremony.

The bride was graduated from the Locust Township High School and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. For several years she has taught in the Cleveland Township schools.

The groom, a graduate of Locust Township High School, is engaged in farming with his father.

Hester Slusser, of Mifflin Township, Columbia County, was married Wednesday, August 25, to Harold Leiby, of Center Township, by the Rev. Maurice Kelley, of Cassville. Mrs. Leiby has been teaching for the past three years. Mr. Leiby is employed by the Wise Potato Chip Company, in Berwick.

Miss Edna Mae Derrick and William J. Killian, both of Sunbury, were married in Emmanuel Lutheran Church at Pottstown on July 4, it has recently been announced. Mrs. Killian is a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and a teacher in the Sunbury city schools.



### 1933

Mary Schuyler is teaching at Morrisville, Pa.

Melba Beck attended the summer session at New York University this year. She was enrolled in a special social service course. Miss Beck is an investigator for the Mothers' Assistance Board.

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Miss Catherine Strunk, of Ashland, and Clifford Snyder, of Eldred Township. This marriage took place Saturday, April 3.

In an impressive ceremony Thursday, June 17, in Nescopeck Reformed Church, Miss Anna M. Gearhart, of East Second Street, Nescopeck, became the bride of Herbert Milton Wise, of Berwick. The ring ceremony of the church was used by Rev. Walter C. Beck, pastor of the bride, in the presence of relatives and friends.

The bride is a graduate of Nescopeck High School, class of 1929, and also of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and has been a successful teacher for the past three years, having taught at Beach Haven the past term.

Mr. Wise is a popular and well-known Berwick young man and is employed at the W. F. Kile furniture store in Berwick.

Following the ceremony a reception and dinner was held at the home of the bride's mother after which the newly married couple left on a wedding trip to Florida, where they visited Mr. and Mrs. Carl Wise, formerly of Berwick.

They are now living at 611 Butternut Street, Berwick.

### 1934

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Miss Lucille Miller and Mark E. Peifer, both of Mifflinville. Mrs. Peifer, a member of the class of 1935, has been teaching in the Mt. Pleasant schools. Mr. Peifer is employed by the Pennsylvania Department of Assistance.

Gertrude Tannery has resigned her position at Hop Bottom, Pa., and has taken a position teaching Junior High School English in the schools of Bernardsville, N. J.

Miss Gladys M. Wenner, of Berwick, has been elect-

ed to the teaching staff at Allison Park, a suburb of Pittsburgh.

Miss Wenner will teach Latin in the recently built Junior-Senior High School and will teach part time in the fifth grade. She will also assist the supervisor of music.

Miss Wenner was graduated from Berwick High School with the class of 1930. She was graduated from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1934, having received a degree of bachelor of science in education. She majored in English and Latin and also studied music.

During the past year Miss Wenner became qualified to teach in the elementary grades as well as in the high school.

Dorothy Johnson is teaching in Mainville, Pa.

James Gennaria is teaching in the schools of Center Township, Columbia County.

Maude Mae Edwards is teaching in Milton.

Alice Kimbel is teaching at Lime Ridge.

Harriet Sutliff has resigned from her position at Wernersville, and has taken a position at Annville.

Velma Mordan is teaching in the Williamsport Business College.

Miss Jean Gardner Henning, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John B. Henning, of West Tioga Street, Tunkhannock, and John Krepich, of Goshen, N. Y., were united in marriage in the Methodist Church, Clayton, N. Y.

The ceremony was performed Wednesday afternoon, June 30, by the Rev. E. A. Martin, formerly pastor of the Tunkhannock M. E. Church.

Mrs. Krepich is a graduate of Tunkhannock High School and Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.

Mr. Krepich was graduated from the Berwick High School and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. During the 1934-1935 school term he was instructor in commercial bookkeeping in Tunkhannock High School. For the past two years he has taught commercial subjects at the Goshen, N. Y., High School.

Announcement has been made of the wedding of

Miss Vernice Pooley, of Danville, and Frank Cousart, Jr., also of Danville. The ceremony was performed May 29 at Elliott City, Md., by the Rev. Thomas M. Dickey, of the Methodist Church. The bride is a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, class of 1936, and has been teaching at Hummelstown. The couple will live in Danville.

Charles Blackburn, Jr., of Wanamie, and Miss Ina M. Tarner, of New Columbia, were married in July at the Presbyterian manse in Lewisburg. The groom is a teacher in the New Columbia school.

### 1935

Miss Elva Griffith and Alfred Davis, both of Sugar Notch, were married Wednesday, June 30, in the parsonage of the Askam M. E. Church.

Helen Frey is teaching in the Pennsburg High School.

Harriet Styer is teaching in Dushore, Pa.

Dawn Townsend is teaching at Brookline, Pa.

Edwin Creasy is teaching geography and mathematics in the consolidated school at Tannersville, Pa.

Don Hower is Supervisor of Music in the schools at Fern's Grove, N. J.

Elmer McKechnie has been elected to teach English in the Berwick High School.

Mr. McKechnie is a graduate of the Berwick High School and of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and during the summer attended the Summer Sessions at the Bucknell University. Last year Mr. McKechnie was a teacher in the Shickshinny schools.

David Foust, of Washingtonville, a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1935, has been elected as a teacher of social science in the DeLong Memorial Junior High School at Washingtonville.

Mr. Foust has been employed by the National Youth Administration since graduation.

### 1936

Miss Jennie Mae Patterson, of Orangeville, has been

elected to teach in the fourth grade in the Benton Consolidated School.

Gladys Rinard is teaching in Bristol, Pa.

Mervin Mericle is teaching in Galetton, Pa.

Robert Abbott is commercial teacher in the Mifflintown High School.

Sara Shuman is teaching in the schools of Robesonia, Pa.

Miss Betty Harter is teaching this year in the Nescopeck High School.

Kenneth Merrill has begun his second year as a teacher in the Orangeville High School.

At 11:00 o'clock Friday morning, June 18, in the Third Presbyterian Church, Chester, Miss Lillian M. Guyer, of Brook Haven Road, Chester, became the bride of Earl Kershner, of 1213 West Front Street, Berwick.

Dr. Lathlam, pastor of the congregation, performed the beautiful and impressive ring ceremony of the Presbyterian Church.

The bride is a graduate of the Chester High School with the class of 1932 and of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College with the class of 1936 and has been doing substitute teaching in the Chester High School during the past term.

Mr. Kershner is a graduate of the Berwick High School with the class of 1932, of which he had the honor of being president, and of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College with the class of 1936. He was associated with the Retail Credit Company of Reading and for some time has been in the employ of the Goodrich Tire Company of Philadelphia.

Miss Leota A. Nevil began teaching Monday, August 23, in the elementary school in Puerto Rico. She was graduated from Bloomsburg High School and from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1936. While in school, she was prominent in musical activities, playing the trombone in the high school and other organizations.

In her first letter home, she reported her surroundings as "wonderful country" and commented upon the beauty of the mountains.

Marion Cooper, of Derry Township, Montour County, is teacher of third and fourth grades in the DeLong Memorial School, at Washingtonville. Miss Cooper has been teaching in a one-room school in Turbot Township, Northumberland County.

Beatrice Eisenhower has been elected teacher of fifth and sixth grades in the Mifflinville schools.

Kathryn Brobst is a teacher in the schools of Bethel.

Frances Riggs is teacher of French and Latin in the Turbotville schools.

### 1937

Bertha Andrews is teaching in Camden, N. J.

Mary Helen Mears is teacher of commercial subjects in the high school at Mountain Top, Pa.

Miss Muriel R. Stevens and C. C. Bream, Jr., popular and highly esteemed Berwick couple, were united in marriage at the Riverdale Presbyterian Church in New York City, Tuesday, June 29.

Miss Stevens was graduated from Berwick High School in the class of 1933 and from Bloomsburg State Teachers College in this year's class.

The bridegroom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Bream, of Gettysburg, and he was graduated from Gettysburg College, where he was prominent in athletics. He is a member of Sigma Alpha Epsilon social fraternity. For the past nine years he has been physical director and coach at Berwick High School.

Miss Martha L. Greenly, of Millville was wedded to Maynard E. Smith, of Eversgrove, Saturday, June 26.

Mrs. Smith is a graduate of Millville High School and the two year course at Bloomsburg State Teachers College. The groom attended Millville High School and is in business for himself at Eversgrove.

Armina Kreisher, of Berwick, has been elected to a position as teacher in the Berwick schools.

Harold Border, of Berwick, has been elected coach of football at Barnesboro High School.



Florine Moore has been elected teacher of commercial subjects in the Berwick High School.

Dorothy Berninger has been elected teacher of first and second grades in the Mifflinville schools.

Miss Jane Manhart, of Berwick, was elected teacher of English and History in the Shickshinny High School.

Ruth Radcliffe is teaching French and English in the Watsontown High School.

John R. Gering, Jr., of Berwick, has been elected to a teaching position in the school system at Somerdale, N. J. During the past summer he completed a course of advanced work at the Teachers College at West Chester.

Blaine Saltzer is teaching at Slatington, Pa.

Miss Marie Savidge, of Shamokin and Walton Hill, of Overlook, both students at Bloomsburg State Teachers College last semester, were married on Saturday, August 28, in Shamokin Methodist Episcopal Church. The Rev. T. F. Ripple, of Hanover, a friend of the bride's family, officiated.

Mrs. Hill was graduated from Shamokin High School and studied at Slippery Rock State Teachers College and Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Mr. Hill was graduated from Shamokin High School, spent one year at Penn State College and was graduated last year from Bloomsburg. He has a teaching position in Pottsgrove High School.

### 1938

On the twenty-fourth wedding anniversary of her parents, Miss Margaret Aikman Creasy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Creasy, Center Street, became the bride of Vincent Edgar Lind, son of Mr. and Mrs. F. P. Lind, Newport, R. I., in the Reformed Church, Friday, June 25. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Bernhardt Heller.

The bridegroom is a graduate of Rhode Island State College, has attended Massachusetts Institute of Technology and earned his master's degree at Boston University. He is head of the science department of Bordentown Military Academy. Following a trip along the east coast and into Vermont, the couple will live at Bordentown, N. J.













